SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

&

DETAILED SYLLABUS

FOR

BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY(B.TECH/M.TECH) DUAL DEGREE

FOR ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE (4+2 Years) Offered at University School of Automation and Robotics from A.S. 2022-23 onwards



University School of Automation and Robotics

GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY, EAST DELHI CAMPUS, SURAJMAL VIHAR-110092



Programme Outcomes

- 1. Engineering Knowledge (PO01): Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. Problem Analysis (PO02): Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions (PO03): Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems (PO04): Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions for complex problems:
 - a) that cannot be solved by straightforward application of knowledge, theories, and techniques applicable to the engineering discipline as against problems given at the end of chapters in a typical textbook that can be solved using simple engineering theories and techniques;
 - b) that may not have a unique solution. For example, a design problem can be solved in many ways and lead to multiple possible solutions;
 - c) that require consideration of appropriate constraints/requirements not explicitly given in the problem statement such as cost, power requirement, durability, product life, etc.;
 - d) which need to be defined (modeled) within an appropriate mathematical framework; and
 - e) that often require the use of modern computational concepts and tools, for example, in the design of an antenna or a DSP filter
 - 5. Modern Tool Usage (PO05): Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
 - 6. The Engineer and Society (PO06): Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
 - 7. Environment and Sustainability (PO07): Understand the impact of professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
 - 8. Ethics (PO08): Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
 - 9. Individual and Team Work (PO09): Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
 - 10. Communication (PO10): Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
 - 11. Project Management and Finance (PO11): Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
 - 12. Life-long Learning (PO12): Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.



Course / Paper Group Codes:

BS: Basic Sciences
HS: Humanities, Social Science, Management
ES: Engineering Sciences
MC: Mandatory Courses
PC: Programme Core, which is course/paper offered in the discipline of the programme as a compulsory paper.
SC: School Core, which is course/paper offered in the discipline of the school as a compulsory paper.
PCE: Programme Core Elective, that is elective course/paper offered in the discipline of the programme.

OAE: Open area elective offered by other schools or open/emerging area elective offered by the school. This allows the student to have two minor specializations also.

Definitions:

Batch: The batch of the student shall mean the year of the first time enrolment of the students in the programme of study in the first semester. Lateral entry students admitted in the 3^{rd} semester / 2^{nd} year shall be designated as students admitted in the previous batch as they are admitted one year later. A student re-admitted in a programme of study in a lower/later batch shall be considered as the student of the original batch for calculation of the duration of the study.

Programme of study shall mean Bachelor of Technology.

Acronyms:

APC: Academic programme committee comprising all faculty of the school.

L: Number of Lecture hours per week

T/P: Number of Tutorial / Practical Hours per week

C: Number of credits assigned to a course / paper

COE: Controller of Examinations of the Examinations Division of the University.

SGPA/CGPA: Semester/Cumulative Grade Point Average.

NUES: No end term examination shall be held. The evaluation shall be conducted as per the scheme of examinations as described in the scheme of study.



Third Semester									
Group	Paper	Paper	L	Р	Credits				
Theory F	Papers								
BS	ARD 201	Essential Mathematics for Artificial Intelligence	4	-	4				
PC	ARD 203	Operating Systems	4	-	4				
PC	ARD 205	Database Management System	4	-	4				
PC	ARD 207	Foundation of Computer Science	4	-	4				
PC	ARD 209	Data Structures	4	-	4				
HS/MS	MSAI 211*	Accountancy for Engineers*	2	-	2				
Practical	/ Viva Voce								
PC	ARD 251	JAVA Lab	-	4	2				
PC	ARD 253	Database Management System Lab	-	2	1				
PC	ARD 255	Data Structures Lab	-	2	1				
Total					26				

* (NUES): Non-University Exam Subject, Comprehensive evaluation by the concerned teacher, out of 100, as per detailed syllabus.

Fourth Semester									
Group	Code	Paper	L	Р	Credits				
Theory Pap	ers								
PC	ARD 202	Software Engineering	4	-	4				
PC	ARD 204	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	4	-	4				
PC	ARM 206	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	3	-	3				
PC	ARM 208	Analysis and Design of Algorithm	4	-	4				
PC	ARM 210	Introduction to Machine Learning	4	-	4				
PC	ARD 212	Computer Network	3	-	3				
HS	HSAI 214	Engineering Economics*	2	-	2				
Practical / V	Viva Voce			-					
PC	ARM 252	Introduction to AI Lab	-	2	1				
PC	ARM 254	Analysis and Design of Algorithm Lab	-	2	1				
PC	ARM 256	Machine Learning Lab	-	2	1				
PC	ARM 258	Computer Network Lab	-	2	1				
Total					28				

* (NUES): Non-University Exam Subject, Comprehensive evaluation by the concerned teacher, out of 100, as per detailed syllabus.



Fifth Semester										
Group	Paper	Paper	L	Р	Credits					
Theory Pa			•							
PC	ARM 301	Theory of Computation	4	-	4					
PC	ARD303	Data Visualization	4	-	4					
PC	ARD305	Big Data Analytics	4	-	4					
HS/MS	HSAI 307*	Technical Writing	2	-	2					
OAE	ARO XXX	One OAE (Open Area Electives) from the OAE List as per the decision of the APC (Academic Program Committee) of the School (OAE-1)	3	-	3					
PCE	As per the PCE List	One PCE (Program Core Elective) from the PCE List as per the decision of the APC (Academic Program Committee) of the School (PCE-1)	4	-	4					
Practical	/ Viva Voce									
РС	ARD 351	Data Visualization Lab	-	2	1					
РС	ARD 353	Big Data Analytics Lab	-	2	1					
РС	ART 355**	Summer Training (after 4th semester) Report	-	2	1					
MC	ART 357#	NSS / NCC / Cultural clubs / Technical Society /Technical club	-	4	2					
Total					26					

* (NUES): Non-University Exam Subject, Comprehensive evaluation by the concerned teacher, out of 100, as per detailed syllabus.

(NUES): Comprehensive evaluation of the students by the concerned coordinator of NCC / NSS / Cultural Clubs / Technical Society / Technical Clubs, out of 100 as per the evaluation schemes worked out by these activity societies, organizations; the coordinators shall be responsible for the evaluation of the same. These activities shall start from the 1st semester and the evaluation shall be conducted at the end of the 5th semester. The detailed document containing the policy for the award of Marks to be prepared by APC

****(NUES):** Comprehensive evaluation by a committee of teachers, constituted by the Academic Programme Committee (APC), out of 100. The training shall be of 4 to 6 weeks duration. The training can be under the mentorship of a teacher of the school.



	Sixth Semester									
Group	Paper	Paper	L	T/P	Credits					
Theory	Papers									
HS/MS	HSAI 302*	Elements of Indian History for Engineers	2	-	2					
HS/MS	MSAI 304*	Entrepreneurship Mindset	2	-	2					
РС	ARD 306	Natural Language Processing	4	-	4					
РС	ARD 308	Cloud Dew Edge Fog(CDEF) Computing	4	-	4					
OAE	AROXX	One OAE (Open Area Electives) from the OAE List as per the decision of the APC (Academic Program Committee) of the School (OAE-2)	3	-	3					
OAE	AROXX	One OAE (Open Area Electives) from the OAE List as per the decision of the APC (Academic Program Committee) of the School (OAE-2)	3	-	3					
PCE	As per the PCE List	One PCE (Program Core Elective) from the PCE List as per the decision of the APC (Academic Program Committee) of the School (PCE-2)	4	-	4					
PCE	As per the PCE List	One PCE (Program Core Elective) from the PCE List as per the decision of the APC (Academic Program Committee) of the School (PCE-3)	4	-	4					
Practic	al / Viva Voce	·		•						
РС	ARD 352	Natural Language Processing Lab	-	2	1					
РС	ARD 354	Cloud Dew Edge Fog(CDEF) Computing Lab	-	2	1					
РСЕ	As per the PCE List	PCE-2 Lab	-	2	1					
РСЕ	As per the PCE List	PCE-3 Lab	-	2	1					
Total					30					

* (NUES): Non-University Exam Subject, Comprehensive evaluation by the concerned teacher, out of 100, as per detailed syllabus.



Seventh Semester										
Group	Paper	Paper	L	T/P	Credits					
Theory F	apers		•	•						
PC	ARD 401	Recommender systems	4	-	4					
PC	ARD 403	Social Media Analytics	4	-	4					
PCE	As per the PCE List	One PCE (Program Core Elective) from the PCE List as per the decision of the APC (Academic Program Committee) of the School (PCE-4)	4	-	4					
PCE	As per the PCE List	One PCE (Program Core Elective) from the PCE List as per the decision of the APC (Academic Program Committee) of the School (PCE-5)	4	-	4					
OAE	ARO XXX	One OAE (Open Area Electives) from the OAE List as per the decision of the APC (Academic Program Committee) of the School (OAE-4)	3	-	3					
OAE	ARO XXX	One OAE (Open Area Electives) from the OAE List as per the decision of the APC (Academic Program Committee) of the School (OAE-5)	3	-	3					
Practica	al / Viva Voce	•	•							
PC	ARD 451	Recommender systems Lab	-	2	1					
РС	ARD 453	Social Media Analytics Lab	-	2	1					
PC	ARP 455	Minor Project***	-		4					
РС	ART 457	Summer Training (after 6th semester) Report ^{##}			1					
Total		-			29					

(NUES): Comprehensive evaluation by a committee of teachers, constituted by the Academic Programme Committee (APC), out of 100. The training shall be of 4 to 6 weeks duration. The training can be under the mentorship of a teacher of the school.

*** The student shall be allocated a supervisor/guide for project work at the start of 7th semester by the school, preferably, the project can be continued into the 8th semester. In the 7th semester evaluation, the criteria for evaluation shall be the conceptualization of the project work, the background study/literature survey and the identification of objectives and methodology to be followed for the project. In the absence of the supervisor, the Dean of the school can assign the responsibility of the supervisor (for the purpose of examinations) to any faculty of the school. The internal and external bifurcation of the project



marks will be as per the bifurcation of marks for the practical examination.

Eight Semester									
Group Code Paper L T/P									
PC/ Project	ARP 452	-	-	23					
or									
PC/ Internship ART 454 Internship - Dissertation#####									
Total									

**** The student shall be allocated a supervisor/guide for project work at the start of the semester by the school. The criteria for evaluation shall be the conceptualization of the project work, the background study/literature survey and the identification of objectives and methodology to be followed for the project. In the absence of the supervisor, the Dean of the school can assign the responsibility of the supervisor (for the purpose of examinations) to any faculty of the school. The internal and external bifurcation of the project marks will be as per the bifurcation of marks for the practical examination.

Students have the option to pursue his/her Dissertation on the basis of the Live Projects in a Recognized (CIN No. Required) Company/ Organization. The proposed company/ organization must be approved by the Dean/APC.



SEMESTER WISE LIST OF PROGRAM CORE ELECTIVE[PCE]

- 1. A Program Core Elective (PCE) shall be offered in various semesters as per the scheme of the program.
- 2. A Program Core Elective (PCE) shall be offered if at least 1/3rd of the total program strength opts for the course.

Course	Course ID	Course Name	L	Р	Credits
		Semester 5: Choose any one course			
309	ARD 309	Pattern recognition	4	-	4
311	ARD 311	Ethics in AI	4	-	4
313	ARD 313	Digital Logic and Computer Organization	4	-	4
315	ARD 315	Soft Computing	4	-	4
317	ARM 317	Blockchain Technology	4	-	4
		Semester 6: Choose any two course	-		•
	ARD 310T	Predictive Analytics	4	-	4
310	ARD 310P	Predictive Analytics Lab	-	2	1
	ARD 312T	Microprocessors	4	-	4
312	ARD 312P	Microprocessors Lab	-	2	1
	ARD 314T	Introduction to Computer Vision	4	-	4
314	ARD 314P	Image Processing and Computer vision Lab	-	2	1
	ARM 316T	Web Technologies	4	-	4
316	ARM 316P	Web Technologies Lab	-	2	1
	ARD 318T	Software Project Management	4	-	4
318	ARD 318P	Software Project Management Lab	-	2	1
	ARD 320T	Human Computer Interface	4	-	4
320	ARD 320P	Human Computer Interface Lab	-	2	1
	ARD 322T	Advanced Optimization Techniques	4	-	4
322	ARD 322P	Advanced Optimization Techniques Lab	-	2	1
	ARM 324T	Genetic Algorithms	4	-	4
324	ARM 324P	Genetic Algorithms Lab	-	2	1
	ARM 326T	Meta-heuristic Algorithms	4	-	4
326	ARM 326P	Meta-heuristic Algorithms Lab	-	2	1
	ARD 328T	Artificial Neural Network	4	-	4
328	ARD 328P	Artificial Neural Network Lab		2	1
	ARD 330T	Fuzzy Logic	4	-	4
330	ARD 330P	Fuzzy Logic Lab	-	2	1

Approved by AC sub-committee : 04/07/2023 ds Page | 8



		Semester 7: Choose any two course									
405	ARD 405	Embedded Systems	4	-	4						
407	ARD 407	Reinforcement Learning	4	-	4						
409	ARM 409	Quantum Computing	4	-	4						
411	ARM 411	Cyber Physical Systems	4	-	4						
413	ARD 413	Network Security and Cryptography	4	-	4						
415	ARD 415	Information Retrieval	4	-	4						
417	ARD 417	Time Series Analysis and Forecasting	4	-	4						
419	ARD 419	Semantic Web	4	-	4						
421	ARD 421	Software Testing	4	-	4						
423	ARD 423	Web Intelligence	4	-	4						
425	ARD 425	E-commerce	4	-	4						
427	ARD 427	Compiler Design	4	-	4						
429	ARD 429	Introduction to Large Language Models	4	-	4						
431	ARD 431	Introduction to Deep Learning	4	-	4						

List of Open Area Electives (OAE) to be offered by USAR

- 1. Open Area Electives (OAE) courses shall be offered by the school (USAR) to all the Programs of B.Tech./M.Tech. (Dual Degree), i.e., AI&DS, AI&ML, A&R, IIoT.
- 2. An Open Area Elective (PCE) course shall be offered for at least 1/3rd of the total program strength.
- 3. The number of elective subjects on offer, may be augmented with prior permission of Chair, BOS.
- 4. A common list of OAEs is given below, however, the list will be augmented in future as per the industry scenario.
- 5. Paper offered as an Open Area Elective (OAE) to AIDS/ AIML / IIOT/ AR branches provided the prerequisite of the paper is satisfied by the student and the same paper is not a core / elective paper of the respective branch. The students may be allowed to study such subject with the approval of the APC of USAR, subject to the condition that the paper is offered in the particular semester by the school.

Semester of Subjects	Paper Code	Paper	Т	Р	С
5 th Semester (To choose any one	ARO 371	3D-Printing Technologies	3	0	3
Elective Subject)	ARO 373	Mobile Application Development	3	0	3
	ARO 375	Analysis and Design of Algorithms	3	0	3



	ARO 377	Software Engineering	3	0	3
	ARO 379	Internet of Things	3	0	3
6 th Semester (To choose any two	ARO 372	Operations Management	3	0	3
Elective Subject)	ARO 374	Metaverse	3	0	3
	ARO 376	Industry 4.0	3	0	3
	ARO 378	Supply Chain Management	3	0	3
	ARO 380	Software Project Management	3	0	3
	ARO 382	Modeling and Simulation	3	0	3
	ARO 384	Database Management Systems	3	0	3
	ARO 386	Introduction to Robotics	3	0	3
7 th Semester (To choose any two	ARO 471	Software Metrics	3	0	3
Elective Subject)	ARO 473	Introduction to Electric Vehicle	3	0	3
	ARO 475	Web Development	3	0	3
	ARO 477	477 Modern Manufacturing Processes		0	3
	ARO 479	Personal Finance	3	0	3
	ARO 481	Automobile Engineering	3	0	3
	ARO 483	ARO 483 Introduction to smart materials		0	3
	ARO 485	ARO 485 Cloud Dew Edge Fog(CDEF) Computing		0	3
	ARO 487	Social Media Analytics	3	0	3
	ARO 489	Natural Language Processing	3	0	3

Program Implementation Rules (B.Tech./M.Tech. Dual Degree)

1. The examinations, attendance criteria to appear in examinations, promotion and award of the degree shall be governed by the Ordinance-11 of the University. However, credits of courses/papers for OAE / PCE groups shall not be considered for the purpose of promotion from one year of study to the subsequent year of study.

2. The minimum duration of the Bachelor of Technology part of the Bachelor /Master of Technology (Dual Degree) programme shall be 4 years (N=4 years) (8 semesters). Lateral entry students shall be admitted in the 2nd year and 3rd semester of the degree programme (effectively in the batch admitted in the first year in the previous academic session and shall be deemed to have been exempted from the courses/papers of the first year of the degree



programme. No exemption certificate shall be issued in any case. A specific lateral entry student's minimum duration shall be the same as the minimum duration for the batch in which he/she is admitted as a lateral entry student in the 2^{nd} year.

3. The maximum duration of the Bachelor of Technology part of the Bachelor / Master of Technology (Dual Degree) programme shall be 6 years (N+2 years). After completion of N+2 years of study, if the student has appeared in

the papers of all the semesters up to the 8th semester, then a maximum extension of 1 year may be given to the student for completing the requirements of the degree if and only if the number of credits already earned by the student is at least 165 (128, in a case of LE Student) from the (non- honours components). Otherwise, the admission of the student shall stand cancelled. After the period of allowed study, the admission of the student shall be cancelled. A specific lateral entry student's maximum duration shall be the same as the minimum duration for the batch in which he/she is admitted as a lateral entry student in the 2nd year.

- 4. Only after qualifying for the award of the degree of Bachelor of Technology, the student may be allowed to proceed to the Master in Technology part of the Bachelor / Master of Technology (Dual Degree).
- 5. The scheme and syllabi of the Master of Technology part of the Bachelor / Master of Technology (Dual Degree) shall be notified separately. This document pertains to the Bachelor of Technology part of the Bachelor / Master of Technology (Dual Degree) programme only.
- 6. The students shall undergo the following group of Courses / Papers as enumerated in the scheme (*For the students admitted in the First Year / First Semester*):

Course			Sem	ester	(Cre	dits)	Total Credits	Mandatory		
Groups	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Total Creats	Credits
BS	12	20	4						36	18
HS/MS	5	4	2	2	2	4			19	9
ES	12	5							17	17
РС			20	26	15	10	15	23	109	109
PCE					4	10	8		22	14
OAE					3	6	6		15	6
МС					2				2	2
	29	29	26	28	26	30	29	23	220	175

TABLE 1: Distribution of Credits. (Project/internship credits are 28 out of the 109 credits for Programme Core (PC) credits, while extra-curricular activities credits are 2 out of 19 credits for humanities/management / social science group (HS)

The students shall undergo the following group of Courses / Papers as enumerated in the scheme (*For the students admitted as Lateral Entry*):

Course Groups			Ser	neste	er (Cı	redite	5)	Total	Mandatory Credits	
course droups		2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
BS			4						4	0
HS/MS			2	2	2	4			10	6
ES			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
РС			20	26	15	10	15	23	109	109

Approved by BoS of USAR : 15/06/2023Approved by AC sub-committee : 04/07/2023Applicable from Batch admitted in Academic Session 2022-23 OnwardsPage | 11



РСЕ				4	10	8		22	14
OAE				3	6	6		15	6
МС				2				2	2
		26	28	26	30	29	23	162	137

TABLE 2: Distribution of Credits. (Project/internship credits are 28 out of the 109 credits for Programme Core (PC) credits, while extra-curricular activities credits are 2 out of 10 credits for humanities/management / social science group (HS)

- 7. Mandatory Credits, i.e. 175 (137, in the case of LE Student) specify the number of credits from each subject group to be mandatorily acquired by the student for the award of the degree. See clauses 12 and 13 also. Some of the papers are droppable in the sense that the student may qualify for the award of the degree even when the student has not cleared/passed some of the papers of these groups. However, the student has to earn the minimum credits for the programme of study as specified. See clauses 12 and 13 also.
- 8. The open electives of the OAE group of courses may also be taken through SWAYAM / NPTEL MOOCs platform. The student desirous of doing a MOOC-based course among the OAE group must seek approval from the APC of the school for the same before the commencement of the semester. The APC shall allow the MOOC-based OAE option to the student if and only if the MOOC subject/course being considered for the student is being offered in line with the Academic Calendar applicable. The student shall submit the successful completion certificate from the concerned MOOCs agency with marks to the School for onward transfer to the Examination Division. The Examinations Divisions shall take these marks on record for incorporation in the result of the appropriate semester. These marks/grades of these courses shall be used for calculation of the SGPA/CGPA of the student concerned by the examination division of the University. The degree to the student on fulfilment of other requirements for such cases shall be through clause 13. These MOOC courses taken by the students, if allowed by the APC of the school shall be of 3 credits or more collectively to be against or for one paper slot in the scheme, through MOOCs, though the marks shall be shown individually. That is in one paper slot in the scheme wherever a MOOC course is allowed, the student may register for more than one paper to aggregate 3 credits or more. If the credits of these MOOC Courses, allowed to a student is more than 3, then the maximum credit for the programme shall be as per the Program scheme. Also, in a particular semester, a student may take more than one MOOC course with the approval of the APC to meet the credit requirements of OAE for the semester. The cost of taking the MOOC course is to be borne by the concerned student. The results of the MOOC courses shall be declared separately by the examination division from the result for the papers conducted by the examination division of the University.
- 9. To earn an Honours degree, the student may enrol for 20 credits or more through SWAYAM/ NPTEL MOOCs platform. This point has to be read together with other points especially points 13 and 14, The acquisition of the credits should be completed before the 15th of the July of the admission year plus 4 years (3 Years, in the case of LE Student). That is, if a student is admitted in the year X, then these credits must be acquired through MOOCs by 15th July of the year (X+4) (X+3, in the case of LE Student), no extra duration or time shall be allocated.
- 10. Honours in the degree shall be awarded if and only if at least 20 credits are acquired through MOOCs. To obtain Honours in the programme, the student must apply to the School about the same before the commencement of the 5th semester. The specific courses through MOOCs shall be registered by the student only after approval by the Academic Programme Committee (APC) of the School. The APC shall approve the course if it is not already studied by the student or the student shall not study it in future and adds value to the major area of specialization (which is the degree). The papers for which the student desires to appear for Honours through MOOCs, all papers results shall be submitted by the student to the school for onward transfer to the Examination Division of the University, to be taken on record of the University. The student must submit the passing certificate of the MOOC course. The results of these papers shall be a part of the records of the examinations of the students. The records



shall be submitted by the student to the school, then transferred to the Examinations division, shall be notified by the examinations division of the University, and a separate mark sheet shall be issued by the Examinations divisions. The cost of taking the MOOC course is to be borne by the concerned student. Such courses shall be reflected as additional courses/papers for the student.

If a student acquires less than 20 credits through MOOCs, following the mechanism specified, then also the results of these papers shall be taken on record as specified above, though no Honours degree shall be awarded.

The papers through MOOCs for the Honours degree shall not be a part of the set of papers over which the SGPA / CGPA of the student shall be calculated.

The papers through MOOCs for the Honours degree shall be additional papers studied by the students and are to be taken into account only for award of Honours in the degree programme, if 20 credits are earned through MOOCs as approved by APC, by a student. See Clause 14 also.

- 11. Maximum Credits: At least 220 (162, in the case of LE Student) (Table 1 & Table 2), these are the credits for which the student shall have to study for the non- Honours component of the curriculum. The student has to appear in the examinations for these credits.
- 12. Minimum Credits: At least 200 (145, in the case of LE Student) (out of the 220 and 162 non-Honours papers credits for Regular and LE students respectively). See clause 7 also.
- 13. The following degree route can be taken by a student for the award of Honours and Non-Honours Degree (also refer to point 14):
 - 1) The students shall be awarded the degree under the following conditions:
 - a) The student has earned the mandatory credits as defined in Table 1 and Clause 7.
 - b) In addition, the total credits (including the above-specified credits) earned by the student is at least 200 (145, in the case of LE Student) credits.

The degree nomenclature of the degree shall be as: "Bachelor of Technology (Major Discipline)"; if criterions/points 9 & 10 are not satisfied for Honours. Otherwise, if criterions/points 9 & 10 are met, then the degree shall be an Honours degree and the nomenclature shall be as: "Bachelor of Technology (Major Discipline) (Honours)", if in addition to point 13-1), student fulfils the criteria for Honours as specified at point 10.

- 2) For the award of an Honours Degree, a student has to earn 220 (162, in the case of LE Student) credits of the program and additional 20 Credits as per Clauses 9 & 10. However, if a student earns less than 220 (162, in the case of LE Student) credits along with 20 credits of MOOCs as per clauses 9 & 10, then that student will not be given the degree of Honours, and the degree awarded in that case shall be "Bachelor of Technology (Major Discipline)".
- 14. The Honours degree shall only be awarded if the CGPA of the student is above or equal to 7.5 in addition to fulfilment of criterions/points 9, 10 and 13 above and the degree is awarded after the immediate completion of the 4th of the batch from the year of admission. No Honours shall be conferred if the degree requirements are not completed in the minimum duration.
- 15. The scheme of examinations for the B.Tech. Programmes at the affiliated institutions shall be notified separately.
- 16. Pass marks in every paper shall be 40.
- 17. The grading System shall be as per Ordinance 11 of the University.
- 18. The students desirous to continue to the Master of Technology part of the dual degree programme, must first complete the requirements for the award of the Bachelor of Technology degree, before being allowed to proceed for the Master of Technology part.
- 19. Teachers of other Schools, as and when deputed by their school, for teaching the students enrolled in programmes offered by the University School of Automation and Robotics (USAR) shall be a part of the Academic Programme Committee of the school. Such teachers, for all academic matters, including teaching, teachers' continuous evaluation, term end examinations etc. shall be governed by the decisions of the APC of USAR. Similarly, the guest faculty, the visiting faculty and the contract / Ad Hoc faculty as and when deputed to teach students of USAR shall form a part of APC of USAR.



20. The medium of instructions shall be English.



DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR 3RD SEMESTER



Paper c	ode : Al	RD 201								L	Р	Credits
Subject	: Essen	tial Mat	hematic	es for Ar	tificial	Intellige	nce			4	0	4
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTR	UCTIO	NS TO I	PAPER	SETTEI	RS: Max	ximum N	Aarks :	As per U	J niversit	y norms	5	
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ le questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required 												ve or short nit should level of the
Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: Ability of students to understand, apply and analyze the basic concepts of linear algebra, vector addition, multiplication, inner product space, norms, orthogonal vectors, linear independence, spanning sets. [K1, K2, K CO2: Ability of students to understand numerical linear algebra, and to apply these techniques to real world pro [K1, K2, K4] CO3: Ability of students to understand linear programming problems and solve large scale linear models [K1,] CO4: Ability of students to solve nonlinear optimization problems through various numerical techniques [K1,]											I, scalar (3, K4] oblems [K2,K3] [K2, K3,	
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Course	Content	t		·		•			·	•	·	No of lectures
Unit I Linear Algebra: Vector space and subspaces with examples, linear dependence and independence of vectors, basis and dimensions, linear transformations, Null spaces, Range space, rank-nullity theorem (without proof) with applications, Eigenvalues and eigenvectors of linear operators, Definition and examples of inner product spaces and normed space, Gram Schmidt orthogonalization process.											[12]	
Unit II Numeri Singulai	cal Lin r value d	ear Alg	ebra: L sition (S	U facto VD), SV	risation, D in im	Cholesl age proc	cy factor essing, S	risation, olving le	Spectral east squar	Decom res using	position, g SVD	[12]



Unit III Linear programming: Convex sets and functions, Graphical method, Feasible region, Basic feasible solutions, Degenerate and non-degenerate solutions, Simplex method as an algebraic version of graphical method, Simplex method, Method of artificial variables: Two phase and Big-M Method, Alternate Optima, Duality of Linear programming models							
Unit IV Unconstrained Optimization: Necessary and Sufficient conditions for optimality, Line search method for unimodal functions: Golden Section Rule and Fibonacci search method, Steepest descent method with application in linear regression Constrained Optimization: Penalty function method	[12]						
 Text Books: [T1] Friedberg, Stephen H., Arnold J. Insel, and Lawrence E. Spence. Linear Algebra: Pearson Not International Edition. Pearson Higher Ed, 2013 [T2] Datta, Biswa N. Numerical linear algebra and applications. SIAM, 2010 [T3] Chandra, Suresh, Jayadeva, and Mehra, Aparna. Numerical optimization with applications. Science International, 2009 	ew Alpha						
 Reference Books: [R1] Lay, David C. Linear algebra and its applications. Pearson Education India, 2003 [R2] Bazaraa, Mokhtar S., Hanif D. Sherali, and Chitharanjan M. Shetty. Nonlinear programming and algorithms. John Wiley & Sons, 2013 [R3] Nocedal, Jorge, and Stephen J. Wright, eds. Numerical optimization. New York, NY: Springe York, 1999 	: theory er New						



Paper co	ode : A	RD 203										L	T/P	Credits
Subject	: Operation	ating Sy	stems									4	0	4
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.														
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms														
 Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective of short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: To learn and understand the basic concepts of Operating System and memory management. [K1,K CO2: To apply the concept of process management. [K3] CO3: To describe the concept of device management. [K2] 										7e or hit evel of 1,K2]				
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO	12	
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1		,	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1		-	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	2			3
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	2		-	3
Course	Conten	t												No. Of Lectures
Course ContentIUnit IIntroduction: Introduction: What is an Operating System, Simple Batch Systems, Multiprogrammed Batches systems, TimeSharing Systems, Personal-computer systems, Parallel systems, Distributed Systems, Real-Time Systems, OS – A Resource Manager.Processes:Introduction, Process states, process management, Interrupts, Interprocess CommunicationThreads:Introduction, Thread states, Thread Operation, Threading Models. Processor Scheduling: Scheduling levels, preemptive vs nonpreemptive scheduling, priorities, scheduling objective, scheduling criteria, scheduling algorithms, demand scheduling, real time scheduling.Process Synchronization:Mutual exclusion, software solution to Mutual exclusion problem, hardware solution to Mutual exclusion problem, semaphores, Critical section problems. Case study on Dining philosopher problem											[14]			
Unit II														[14]



Memory Organization & Management: Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Memory Management Strategies, Contiguous versus non- Contiguous memory allocation, Partition Management Techniques, Logical versus Physical Address space, swapping, Paging, Segmentation, Segmentation with Paging Virtual Memory: Demand Paging, Page Replacement, Page-replacement Algorithms, Performance of Demand Paging, Thrashing, Demand Segmentation, and Overlay Concepts								
Unit III								
Deadlocks: Examples of deadlock, resource concepts, necessary conditions for deadlock, deadlock solution, deadlock prevention, deadlock avoidance with Bankers algorithms, deadlock detection, deadlock recovery. Device Management: Disk Scheduling Strategies, Rotational Optimization, System Consideration, Cashing and Duffering.	[10]							
File System: Introduction, File Organization, Logical File System, Physical File System, File Allocation strategy, Free Space Management, File Access Control, Data Access Techniques, Data Integrity Protection.								
Unit IV								
Virtualization : Introduction to Virtualization, Virtual Machine, Type of virtualization, Hypervisors Introduction to Linux: Linux history and philosophy, Linux distributions and their features, Linux file system hierarchy, Basic Linux commands and shell scripting Linux System Administration: User and group management, File and directory permissions, System startup and shutdown, Package management and updates.	[10]							
Text Books:	•							
[T1] Deitel, H. M. (1990). An introduction to operating systems. Addison-Wesley Longman Publish Co., Inc	hing							
[12] Silberschatz, A., Galvin, P. B., & Gagne, G. (2006). <i>Operating system concepts</i> . John Wiley & [T3] Portnoy, M. (2012). <i>Virtualization essentials</i> (Vol. 19). John Wiley & Sons.	z Sons.							
Reference Books:								
[R1] Tannenbaum (2000). Operating Systems. PHI, 4th Edition.								
[R2] Godbole, A. S. (2005). Operating systems. Tata McGraw-Hill Education.								
[R3] Dhamdhere, D. M. (2006). <i>Operating systems: a concept-based approach</i> , 2E. Tata McGraw Education.	-Hill							



Delhi - 110092

Paper c	ode : Al	RD 205								L	Р	Credits
Subject	t : Datab	oase Ma	nagemei	nt Syste	m					4	0	4
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTR	INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms											
 Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ lev the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes: CO1: Ability of students to understand the basic concepts of Database Management System [K2] CO2: Ability of students to the design database schemas and ER Model [K6] 												ve or init should level of
 CO3: Ability of students to understand the concept of transaction management [K1,K2] CO4: Ability of students to compare different types of NoSQL Databases and RDBMS with different NoS databases [K4] 											it NoSQL	
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
Course	Conten	t										No of lectures
Unit I What is Databas Archited	s Databa se cture, Da	ase Syst nta Mode	em, Pur els, Trans	pose of action N	databas Managem	se syste	m, View	v of dat	a, Relat	ional da	atabases,	[10]
Unit II Databas relation Normal operatio	e design al ization(1 on, joins	n and EF schemas NF,2NF division,	Model , Iı ,3NF,BC , Groupiı	Overvi ntroducti NF) Rel ng and U	ew, cons on ational A Ingroupin	straint, F to Algebra: ng, Rela	ERD Issu Unified Introductional Co	es weak M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	entity s lodeling ection ar n.	sets, Coc La nd projec	dd rules, inguage, ction, set	[12]
Unit III Transac concurr	tion Ma ency cor	nagemer ntrol(2PI	nt: ACII 2,Deadlo) proper ck) Time	ties, Ser e Stampi	ializabil ng Meth	ity and ods, Dat	concurre abase Re	ncy con covery N	trol, Loc Managen	ck based nent	[12]
Approve	d by BoS	of USAF	R : 15/06/2	2023			Aŗ	oproved b	y AC sub	-commit	tee : 04/07	7/2023



Overview and History of NoSQL Databases, Definition of the Four Types of NoSQL Database, The Value of Relational Databases, Getting at Persistent Data, Concurrency, Integration, The Emergence of NoSQL. Comparison of relational databases to new NoSQL stores, MongoDB, Cassandra, [14] HBASE, Neo4j use and deployment, Application, RDBMS approach, Challenges NoSQL approach, Key-Value and Document Data Models, Column-Family Stores, Aggregate-Oriented Databases. Replication and sharding, MapReduce on databases.

Text Books:

- [T1] Sadalage, P. J., & Fowler, M. (2013). NoSQL distilled: a brief guide to the emerging world of polyglot persistence. Pearson Education.
- [T2] Silberschatz, A., Korth, H. F., & Sudarshan, S. (2002). Database system concepts (Vol. 5). New York: McGraw-Hill.
- [T3] Elmasri, R., Navathe, S. B., Elmasri, R., & Navathe, S. B. (2000). Fundamentals of Database Systems

Reference Books:

[R1] Date, C. J. (2004). An Introduction to Database Systems. 8-th ed.

- [R2] Ullman, J. D. (1983). Principles of database systems. Galgotia publications.
- [R3] Bipin C. Desai. (1990). An Introduction to Database Systems. West Publishing Co.



Paper code : ARD 207

Subject : Foundation of Computer Science

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Ability of students to understand concepts of formal logic and analyse logical propositions via truth table **[K1, K2, K3]**

CO2: Ability of students to perform basic operations on sets and determine the properties of relations, functions [K1, K2]

CO3: Ability of students to apply mathematical induction, understand recurrence relations and Graph Theory [K1,K2,K3,K4]

CO4: Ability of students to understand the basic concepts of Group and Ring Theory **[K1,K2]**

								-	<u> </u>			
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Course Content												No of lectures
Unit I Formal Logic: Preposition, Symbolic Representation and logical entailment theory of Inferences and tautologies, Predicates, Quantifiers, Theory of inferences for predicate calculus, resolution. Techniques for theorem proving: Direct Proof, Proof by Contraposition, proof by contradiction.											[12]	
Unit II Overview of Sets and set operations, permutation and combination, principle of inclusion, exclusion (with proof) and pigeonhole principle (with proof), Relation, operation and representation of a relation, equivalence relation, POSET, Hasse Diagrams, extremal Elements, Lattices, composition of function, inverse, binary and n-ary operations.											[12]	

Approved by BoS of USAR : 15/06/2023 Approved by AC sub-committee : 04/07/2023 Applicable from Batch admitted in Academic Session 2022-23 Onwards

Р

0

L

4

Credits

4



Principle of mathematical induction, principle of complete induction, solution methods for linear and non-linear first-order recurrence relations with constant coefficients, Graph Theory: Terminology, isomorphic graphs, Euler's formula (proof) ,chromatic number of a graph, five color theorem(with proof), Euler & Hamiltonian paths.								
Unit IV Groups, Symmetry, subgroups, normal subgroups, cyclic group, permutation group and Cayles's theorem(without proof), cosets lagrange's theorem(with proof) homomorphism, isomorphism, automorphism, rings, Boolean function, Boolean expression, representation & minimization of Boolean function.	[12]							
Text Books: [T1] Norman L. Biggs, "Discrete Mathematics", Oxford, second edition. [T2] Keneth H. Rosen, "Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications", TMH, seventh edition								
 Reference Books: [R1] Kolman, Busby & Ross (1996), "Discrete Mathematical Structures", PHI. [R2] C.L. Liu (2000), "Elements of Discrete Mathematics", TMH. [R3] J. P. Trembly & P. Manohar (1997), "Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science", McGraw Hill. 								



Paper code : ARD 209

Subject : Data Structures

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Describe the overview of data structures and their importance in solving computational problems **[K1]**.

CO2: Implement and perform operations on sparse matrices using both array and linked list representations. [K3]. **CO3:** Analyze and compare different sorting algorithms, such as selection sort, insertion sort, exchange sort, and merge sort [K4,K5].

CO4: Understand the representation of disjoint sets and apply the union-find algorithm **[K2]**.

			-		•	-			-			
CO/P O	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
Course Content												No. of Lectures
Unit I Overview of data structure, Basics of Algorithm Analysis including Running Time Calculations, Abstract Data Types, Arrays, Arrays and Pointers, Multidimensional Array, String processing, General Lists and List ADT, List manipulations, Single, double and circular lists. Stacks and Stack ADT, Stack Manipulation, Prefix, infix and postfix expressions, recursion. Queues and Queue ADT, Queue manipulation.											, 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Unit II Snorro Matrix Domagontation (Arroy and Link List representation) and arithmetic (addition											[12]	

esentation (Array and Link List representation) and arithmetic (addition subtraction and multiplication), polynomials and polynomial arithmetic. Trees, Properties of Trees, Binary trees, Binary Tree traversal, Tree manipulation algorithms, Expression trees and

T/P

0

Creditts

4

L

4



their usage, binary search trees, AVL Trees, Heaps and their implementation, Priority Queues, BTrees, B* Tree, B+ Tree	
Unit III Sorting concept, order, stability, Selection sorts (straight, heap), insertion sort (Straight Insertion, Shell sort), Exchange Sort (Bubble, quicksort), Merge sort (External Sorting) (Natural merge, balanced merge and polyphase merge). Searching – List search, sequential search, binary search, hashing methods, collision resolution in hashing	[12]
Unit IV Disjoint sets representation, union find algorithm, Graphs, Graph representation, Graph Traversals and their implementations (BFS and DFS). Minimum Spanning Tree algorithms, Shortest Path Algorithms	[12]
 Text Books: [T1] Gilberg, R. F., & Forouzan, B. A. (2001). Data structures: A pseudocode approach with C-Brooks/Cole Publishing Co. [T2] .Aho Alfred, V., Hopcroft John, E., Ullman Jeffrey, D., Aho Alfred, V., Bracht Glenn, H., I [T3] Kenneth, D., & Johnson, C. A. (1983). Data structures and algorithms. USA: Addison- 	++. Hopkin Wesley.
 Reference Books: [R1] Cormen, T. H., Leiserson, C. E., Rivest, R. L., & Stein, C. (2022). Introduction to algorithm press. [R2] E. Horowitz, S. Sahni, S. Anderson-Freed, "Fundamentals of Data Structures in C", 2nd E Silicon Press (US), 2007. 	ms. MIT dition,

[R3] Weiss M.A., "Data structures and algorithm analysis in C++", Pearson Education, 2014.



DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR 4th SEMESTER



											_	-
Paper	code : A	RD 202								L	Р	Credit
Subjec	t : Softw	are Eng	gineering	5						4	0	4
Markin Teacher End Te	ng Scher rs Contir rm Theo	ne: 1uous Ev ry Exam	aluation:	: As per As per u	universit	ty exami v examin	nation no	orms from	m time to	time.	•	
INSTR	UCTIO	NS TO	PAPER	SETTE	RS: Max	ximum I	Marks :	AS per	Universi	ty norm	S	
	There sh Question objective Apart fro unit show unit. The quest level of The requ	ould be n No. 1 s e or shor om Ques uld have stions are the quest uirement	9 questic hould be t answer stion No. two que e to be fr tions to b of (scier	ons in the compul type qua 1, the re stions. F camed kee be asked ntific) ca	e end tern sory and estions. est of the lowever, eeping in should b loculators	m exami l cover the paper sh students view the be at the s/ log-tab	ination q ne entire nall cons s may be e learnin level of t oles/ data	uestion p syllabus ist of fou asked to g outcon the presc -tables n	aper This qu ur units a attempt nes of co ribed tex nay be sp	estion sh s per the only 1 q urse/pap tbooks. pecified i	syllabus uestion f er. The s	/e . Every from each tandard/
Course CO1: S CO2: C CO3: S I CO4: S	e Outcon Student w Capability Student w K4] Student w	nes: vill be ab y to perf vould be vould be	ole to und form requable to r able soft	lerstand lirement neet and tware tee	the conc analysis understa	epts of S and pro and the c	Software ject plan lesign an and softw	Enginee ning of s d reliabi vare main	ring.[K1 oftware lity of so ntenance	, K2, K3 systems. ftware s . [K2, K	3] [K2, K3 ystems.[3,K4]	^{}]} K1, K2,
CO/P O	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	3
Course	e Conten	t		<u> </u>	.							No of lectures
Unit I Introd Increm Agile develo	uction: S nent Proc Develop opment to	Software cess Moc oment m echnique	Engine dels, Prot nodel, pl es (user s	ering Pa totype M lan driv stories, r	aradigms Iodel, RA en vs a efactorin	s. Softwa AD, Spir gile moo g, test fi	are proc al Mode del of d rst devel	esses an l, Ration evelopm opment,	d its mo al Unifie ent, agil pair prog	odels (wa d Proces e metho grammin	aterfall, s) ods and g, agile	[12]

project management (SCRUM agile method).



Unit 1	Π
--------	---

Software Requirement Analysis and Specification: Software Requirement Process, Functional and non-functional requirements, Quantifiable and Quality Requirements, System and software Requirements, requirement elicitation methods, requirement analysis and validation, requirement review or requirement change, SRS document. System modelling: Interaction models: Use case diagram, sequence diagrams, Structural models: class diagrams, generalization, aggregation, Behavioural models: ER diagrams, Data flow diagrams, data dictionaries. Software Project Planning: Software Size, LOC and Function point, cost and effort estimation, COCOMO Model.	[12]
Unit III Software Metrics: Project Metrics, Product Metrics and Process Metrics. Information flow Model Software Design: Architectural views and patterns, Modularity (cohesion and coupling), Information hiding, Functional independence, Function Oriented Design, Object Oriented Design, User Interface Design. Software Reliability : Failure and Faults, Reliability Models: Basic Model, Logarithmic Model	[12]
Unit IV Software Testing: Software process, Functional testing: Boundary value analysis, Equivalence class testing, Decision table testing, Cause effect graphing, Structural testing: Path testing, Data flow and mutation testing, unit testing, integration and system testing, User testing (alpha, beta and acceptance testing), Regression Testing, Stress Testing , Debugging, Testing Tools & Standards. Software Quality: McCall's Quality Factors, ISO 9126 Quality Factors, Quality Control, Quality Assurance, Software maintenance: Maintenance prediction, Re-Engineering, Refactoring. Software Configuration Management: Change Requirements , Version Control, Change Management. Case study of software Engineering	[12]
 Text Books: [T1] Pressman, R. S. (2005). Software engineering: a practitioner's approach. Palgrave macmillan [T2] Aggarwal, K. K. (2005). Software engineering. New Age International. [T3] Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering", 10th edition, Pearson, 2018. 	l.
 Reference Books: [R1] Sommerville, I. (2011). Software Engineering, 9/E. Pearson Education India. [R2] Jalote, P. (2012). An integrated approach to software engineering. Springer Science & Busin Media. [R3] Bruegge, B., & Dutoit, A. H. (2009). Object–oriented software engineering. using uml, patter java. Learning, 5(6), 7 [R4] Blaha, M., & Rumbaugh, J. (2005). Object-oriented modeling and design with UML. Pearson Education India. 	ness erns, and n



Paper	code: A	ARD20	4								L	Р	Credits
Subjec	et: Intr	oductio	on to Ai	rtificial	Intelli	gence					4	0	4
Marki Teache End Te	ng Sch ers Con erm The	eme: tinuous eory Exa	Evalua aminati	tion: As	s per un per univ	iversity versity	y exami examin	nation r ation no	norms fr orms fro	om time to tim m time to tim	me. ne.		
INSTI	RUCTI	ONS T	O PAP	ER SE'	TTERS	S: Max	imum N	Marks :	: AS per	• University	norms		
A A A A A	There s Question answer Apart f have tw The que the que The rec	should b on No. 1 type qu rom Qu vo quest estions a stions to quiremen	e 9 ques should estions. estion N ions. Ho are to be b be aske nt of (sci	tions in be comp o. 1, the owever, s framed ed shoul ientific)	the end pulsory a rest of students keeping d be at t calculat	term ex and cove the pape may be g in view he level ors/ log	amination er the en er shall c asked to v the lean of the p -tables/ o	on questi tire sylla consist o o attemp rning ou rescribe data-tab	ion paper abus. Thi f four un t only 1 o tcomes o d textboo les may b	s question sho its as per the s question from f course/paper oks. pe specified if	uld have of yllabus. Ev each unit. The stand required	bjectiv very un lard/ le	e or short it should evel of
Course Outcomes[Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: Ability of students to understand the basics concepts of AI [K1, K2] CO2: Ability of students to apply and analyze various search strategy in real life applications [K2,K3,K4 CO3: Ability of students to examine various knowledge representation techniques [K1,K2,K3] CO4: Ability of students to understand the advanced concept in AI [K1, K2].										,K4]			
CO/P O	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12	2
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		2
CO2	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1		2
CO3	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	2		3
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	3	2	3		3
Cours	e Cont	ent											No of lectures
Unit I Introduction to Artificial Intelligence: AI problems. Foundation of AI and history of AI, Intelligent agents: Agents & Environments. The concept of rationality, the nature of environments, structure of agents, problem solving agents, problem formulation, Hard and Easy problem in AI, Problem characteristics and production system.										[9]			
Unit II Search search, best fi algorit	I ing: S depth irst sea hm, alp	earchin first ite urch, A ha-beta	g for s erative *, AO prunin	olutions deepeni * algoi g. Loca	s, Unin ing, bid rithms. I search	formed lirection Game algori	l search nal sear Playin thms an	strateg ch. Heu g- Adv d optim	gies-Brea aristic se versarial nization	adth first sea earch strategy search, Gar problems.	rch, depth -Hill clim nes, Mini	n first Ibing, i-max	[13]



Unit III	[13]
Knowledge representation: Approaches in knowledge representation Issues in knowledge	
representation, Predicate logic, propositional logic, Procedural versus declarative knowledge, Logic	
programming, forward versus backward reasoning, resolution	
Symbolic reasoning under uncertainty: Non monotonic reasoning, Logic for non	
monotonic reasoning	
Statistical reasoning: Certainty factors & rule-based systems, Probability & Bayes' theorem, Bayesian networks, Dempster-Shafer-Theory	
Unit IV	[13]
Advance topics in Artificial Intelligence: Introduction to neural network, Fuzzy logic and Expert systems, Genetic algorithms, Introduction to natural language processing (NLP), Introduction to nature inspired computing-ACO, ABC algorithms.	
Text Books:	
[T1] Russel S., Norvig P. (2003). Artificial Intelligence-A Modern Approach. Second Edition.	
Pearson Education	
[T2] Elaine R. Kevin K. (2009). Artificial Intelligence. Tata McGraw Hill.	
Reference Books:	
[R1] N. J. Nilsson, (1982) Principles of AI, Narosa Publ. House.	
[R2] Ross T. J. (1995), Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Application. McGraw Hill.	
[R3] S.N. Sivanandam, S.N. Deepa, (2018) Principles of Soft Computing, 3 rd Edition, Wiley India.	



Paper	code: A	RM 206	5							L	Р	Credits
Subject: Data Warehousing and Data Mining30											3	
Marking Scheme:												
Teacher End To	Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.											
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS. Maximum Marks . AS nor University norms												
INSIK	• There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper											
 Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have obj short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Eve should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standa the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required 									ojective or 'ery unit h unit. lard/ level of			
CO1: Ability of students to understand the concepts of Data warehouse and OLAP [K1,K2]												
CO2:	Abili	ity of stu	dents to	explore	e the ba	sic conc	epts of I	Data Mir	ing [K2]			
CO3: Ability of students to perform Data Mining using Regression, Classification and [K3]										Clustering.		
CO4:	Abili	ity of stu	dents to	demon	strate aj	pplicatio	ons of Da	ata Mini	ng [K3]			
CO/P O	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3
Course	e Conte	nt										No of lectures
Unit I Data W wareho Extract Online OLTP	Unit I Data Warehousing and Business Analysis: - Data warehousing Components, Building a Data warehouse, Data Warehouse Architecture, DWH Schemas for Decision Support, Data Extraction-Cleaning-Transformation Tools, Metadata, Reporting, Query tools and Applications, Online Analytical Processing (OLAP), OLAP and Multidimensional Data Analysis, OLAP vs OLTP										[10]	
Unit II												[10]



Data Mining: - Data Mining Fundamentals, Data Pre-processing, Data Cleaning, Data								
Integration and Transformation, Data Reduction, Architecture of a typical Data Mining								
systems, Classification of Data Mining Systems.								
Association Rule Mining: - Frequent Itemset Mining Methods, Mining Various Kinds of Association Rules, Association Mining to Correlation Analysis, Apriori algorithm								
Unit III								
Classification and Prediction: - Issues Regarding Classification and Prediction, Regression-								
Single variate and multivariate, Accuracy and Error,	[10]							
Classification by Decision Tree Induction, Bayesian Classification, Rule Based Classification,	[-•]							
Classification by Back propagation, Support Vector Machines, Lazy Learners, Evaluating the Accuracy of a Classifier or Predictor, efficient Model Section								
Cluster Analysis: - Types of Data in Cluster Analysis A Categorization of Major Clustering								
Methods, Partitioning Methods, Hierarchical methods, Density-Based Methods, Clustering	[10]							
High-Dimensional Data, Constraint-Based Cluster Analysis, Outlier Analysis.	[10]							
Applications of Data Mining: Multimedia Data Mining, Text Mining, Mining the World Wide								
Web.								
Text Books:								
[T1] Paulraj Ponnia, "Fundamentals of Data Warehousing", John Wiley & Sons, 2004.								
[T2] Kamber and Han, "Data Mining Concepts and Techniques", Hart Court India P. Ltd. Els	sevier							
Publications Second Edition, 2001								
Reference Books:								
[T1] Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith, —Data Warehousing, Data Mining & OLAPI, Tata I	McGraw –							
Hill Edition, 35th Reprint 2016.								
[T2] K.P. Soman, Shyam Diwakar and V. Ajay, —Insight into Data Mining Theory and Pract	tice,							
Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.								



Paper code : ARM 208

University School of Automation and Robotics GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY East Delhi Campus, Surajmal Vihar Delhi - 110092

L

Р

Credit

Subject : Analysis and Design of Algorithm 4 0 4 Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required **Course Outcomes: CO1:** Ability of students to understand and evaluate the concepts complexity of algorithm and types of sorting algorithm [K1, K5]. **CO2:** Ability of students to understand and apply the concept of Dynamic Programming **[K2, K3]**. CO3: Ability of students to analyze the Greedy Algorithms [K4]. CO4: Ability of students to understand the concept of NP-Complete Problem [K2].

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
Course Content												No of lectures
Unit I	Unit I											

Asymptotic notations for time and space complexity, Big-Oh notation, Θ notation, Ω notation, the little-oh notation, the little-omega notation, Recurrence relations: iteration method, recursion tree method, substitution method, master method (with proof), subtract and conquer master method(with proof), Data Structures for Disjoint Sets, Medians and Order statistics. Complexity analysis, Insertion sort, Merge Sort, Quick sort. Strassen's algorithm for Matrix Multiplications.

[12]



Unit II Ingredients of Dynamic Programming, emphasis on optimal substructure , overlapping substructures, memorization. Matrix Chain Multiplication, Longest common subsequence and optimal binary search trees problems, 0-1 knapsack problem, Binomial coefficient computation through dynamic programming. Floyd Warshall algorithm.	[14]
Unit III Greedy Algorithms: Elements of Greedy strategy, overview of local and global optima, matroid, Activity selection problem, Fractional Knapsack problem, Huffman Codes, A task scheduling problem. Minimum Spanning Trees: Kruskal's and Prim's Algorithm, Single source shortest path: Dijkstra and Bellman Ford Algorithm(with proof of correctness of algorithms). The naïve String Matching algorithm, The Rabin-Karp Algorithm, String Matching with finite automata, The Knuth-Morris Pratt algorithm.	[14]
Unit IV Tractable and Intractable Problems : NP-Complete Problem: Polynomial-time verification, NP-Completeness and Reducibility, NP-Completeness Proof, NP –hard ,Case study of NP-Complete problems (vertex cover problem, clique problem).	[8]
Text Books:	
[T1] Cormen, T. H., Leiserson, C. E., Rivest, R. L., & Stein, C. (2022). Introduction to algorithm	s. MIT
press.	
[12] Kleinberg, J., & Tardos, E. (2006). <i>Algorithm design</i> . Pearson Education India.	
Reference Books:	
[R1] Baase, S. (2009). Computer algorithms: introduction to design and analysis. Pearson Educa	tion
India.	



Paper	code: A	ARM21	10								L	Р	Credits
Subje	et: Intr	oductio	on to M	achine	Learn	ing					4	0	4
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.													
INSTI	RUCTI	ONS T	O PAP	ER SE	TTERS	S: Max	imum M	arks : AS	b per Univ	versity	norms		
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective of answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ leve the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required 										e or short iit should evel of			
Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: Ability of students to understand the basics concepts of machine learning and Data Science [K1, I CO2: Ability of students to apply and analyze various classification algorithms [K2,K3,K4] CO3: Ability of students to apply and analyze various regression analysis and clustering techniques [K2,K3,K4] CO4: Ability of students to understand the basic concept of deep neural networks and evaluating perfor										, K2]			
CO/P O	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO1	2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	1		2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	2		2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	2		3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	2		3
Cours	e Conto	ent											No of lectures
Unit I Introd Types Manag Introd Bias V risk, E	Course Content le Unit I Introduction to Data Science Concepts: Data Science Terminology, Process, Data Science toolkit, Types of data, Source of Data, data Collection & APIs, Exploring & Fixing Data, Data Storage & Management, Big Data, Big Data Technologies, Stages of Data Analytics. Introduction to Machine Learning: Learning Theory, Hypothesis & Target Class, Inductive Bias & Bias Variance Tradeoff, Occam's razor, approximation & estimation error, empirical & expected risk, ERM										[12]		



Unit II Supervised learning for classification: choosing a classification algorithm, implementing perceptron learning rules, modeling class probabilities via logistic regression, maximum margin classification with support vector machine, decision tree learning, k-nearest neighbor algorithm, Bayesian learning, Ensemble learning-majority voting classifier, bagging and boosting classifier, random forest classifier.							
	[12]						
Unit III Predicting continuous target variables with regression analysis: introducing a simple linear regression model, evaluating the performance of linear regression model, using regularized methods for regression, turning a linear model into a curve - polynomial regression, Non-linear regression model-support vector, decision tree and random forest regressor Unsupervised Learning: Clustering-K Means, K Means++, Hierarchical and Density Based, Mixture Models, Expectation Maximization, Non-Parametric Density Estimation.							
 Unit IV Evaluation: Performance evaluation metrics-accuracy score, precision, recall, F1-score, ROC curves, mean squared error, r2-score. Validation methods, Bias variance decomposition, confusion matrix, model complexity. Introduction to Deep Networks: Deep Feed Forward networks, convolutional neural networks, stacking, striding and pooling. 	[12]						
Text Books: [T1] Sebastian Raschka, Vahid Mirjalili, (2019), Python Machine Learning - Third Edition, Pact Pu [T2] Tom M. Mitchell, (1997). Machine Learning, McGraw-Hill [T3] Duda, R. O. & Hart, P. E. (2006). Pattern Classification. John Wiley & Sons.	ıblisher						
Reference Books: [R1] Bishop, C. M. & Nasarabadi, N. M. (2006). Patter Recognition & Machine Learning (Vol. 4,	No. 4, P.						

738). New York: Springer



Paper o	code : A	RD 212								L	T/P	Credits
Subject	t : Comj	puter Ne	tworks							3	0	3
Markir Teacher End Ter	ig Scher s Contir rm Theo	ne: 1uous Ev ry Exam	aluation:	: As per As per u	universit niversity	ty exami examin	nation no	orms from rms from	n time to	o time. time.		
INSTR	UCTIO	NS TO	PAPER	SETTE	RS: Max	kimum I	Marks :	AS per l	Universi	ty norm	S	
 > > > Course CO1: T CO2: T CO3: T CO4: T techniq 	There sh Question objective Apart fro unit shou unit. The quest level of the The requ Outcon To Under To Under To Under To Analy Us Apply ue). [K3	nould be in No. 1 s e or shor om Ques uld have stions ard the quest uirement nes [Blo rstand a ze the di y the con , K6]	9 questic hould be t answer tion No. two ques e to be fr tions to b of (scier om's Kn he basic on nd reme ifferent R cept of tl	ons in the compul type que 1, the re stions. H amed ke be asked ntific) ca owledge concepts mber la couting T ne Routi	e end ter sory and estions. est of the lowever, eeping in should b lculators e Level (of Com yers of C Fechniqu ng Techr	m exami cover the paper sh students view the be at the d/ log-tab KL)]: puter Ne DSI Mod es and II niques le	ination q ne entire nall cons s may be e learnin level of t oles/ data etwork. [el, Multi P Addres arned to	uestion p syllabus ist of fou asked to g outcon the presc -tables n K2] iplexing ssing Sch Create (aper This qu tr units a attempt nes of co ribed tex nay be sp and Tran demes. [H (design a	s per the only 1 q ourse/pap atbooks. becified i	syllabus uestion f er. The s f require Media	⁷ e . Every irom each tandard/ d [K1, K2] v routing
CO/P	PO01	PO02	PO03	P004	PO05	PO06	P007	PO08	P009	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	2	_	-	_	2	2	3
Course	Conten	t										No of Lectures
Unit I					T• 4				1 37			

Introduction: Introduction: Internet History, Uses of computer networks, Network hardware, network software, Protocol layering, Reference models (OSI & TCP/IP Model).

The Physical Layer: Theoretical basis for data communication, Transmission media: Guided and Unguided media, Switching (circuit, packet), Multiplexing (FDM, WDM, and TDM), Overview of PSTN, ISDN, and ATM.

[10]



The Data Link Layer: Data link layer design issues, Error detection and Correction Techniques, Elementary data link control protocols, Sliding window protocols, Example data link protocols (HDLC and PPP). The Medium Access Sublayer: The channel allocation problem, multiple access protocols, IEEE standard 802.3 & 802.11 for LANS and WLANs, Network devices-repeaters, hubs, Bridge, Switches and Routers. Transmission Networks: PDH Networks, SONET/SDH Networks, DWDM Networks, Introduction to Cell Switched Networks e.g Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) and Packet Switched Networks							
Unit III Transport layer: Transport layer services, Elements of transport protocols, Overview of UDP and TCP. Networking Theory and Design for Big Data (Networking Server for computation The Network Layer: Network layer design issues, routing algorithms, congestion control algorithms ,Quality of Service, Introduction to IPv4 Addressing, Subnetworks and Subnetting, IPv4 protocol Packet Format, Forwarding of IP packets, IPv4 vs IPv6, Congestion control algorithms.	[8]						
Unit IV Case Study : Design and Development of new Routing Technique for determination of the optimized routing path in Wireline Network	[8]						
 Text Books: [T1] Behrouz A. Forouzan, McGraw-Hill Higher Education, Boston (2003), Softcover, pp. 973, p XXXIV, ISBN: 0-07-251584-8. [T2] Yu, S., Lin, X., Misic, J., & Shen, X. S. (Eds.). (2015). Networking for big data (Vol. 2). CR0 [T3] Dimitri, B., & Robert, G. (2000). Data networks. Reference Books: [R1] Black, U. (1993). Computer networks protocols, standards, and interfaces. Prentice-Hall, Inc. 	lus C Press.						



DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR 5th SEMESTER



Paper co	de : AR	RM 301									L	T/P	Credits
Subject: '	Theory	of Cor	nputati	ion							4	0	4
Marking Teachers End Term	Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTRU	CTION	IS TO I	PAPER	SETT	ERS: N	Aaxim u	ım Mai	rks : AS	8 per U	niversity	norms		
$ \begin{array}{c} \succ & Th \\ \succ & Qu \\ ob \\ \rho & Ay \\ un \\ ea \\ \succ & Th \\ lev \end{array} $	nere sho uestion pjective part from it shoul ch unit. ne quest wel of th	ould be 9 No. 1 sh or short m Ques Id have tions are ne quest	9 questi hould b t answe tion No two que e to be f tions to	ons in the comp r type q . 1, the estions. framed be aske	the end ulsory a juestion rest of Howey keeping	term ex and cov is. the pap ver, stuc g in view ld be at	aminat er the e er shall lents ma w the le the leve	ion que ntire sy consist ay be as arning o el of the	stion pa Ilabus. of four sked to a outcome	per This ques units as p attempt o es of cour ibed textb	stion shou per the syl nly 1 ques rse/paper. pooks.	ld hav llabus stion 1 The s	/e 5. Every from standard/
≻ Tł	ne requi	rement	of (scie	entific)	calculat	ors/ log	g-tables	/ data-ta	ables ma	ay be spe	cified if re	quire	ed
CO2: And Automata CO3: Der formalism CO4: Un	alyze an (PDAs monstra ns. [K3, derstane	nd unde b). [K2,] ite Turii K4] . d and di	rstand t K4] ng Macl	he equi hines ar omplex	valence nd analy ity clas	e betwee yze thei ses sucl	en Cont r equiva h as P, N	ext-Fre alence v NP, co-N	e Gram vith var NP, PSP	mars (CF ious Turi ACE, and	Gs) and P ng Machin I NPSPAC	rush I ne CE. [F)own (2].
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO1	2
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1		2
CO2	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1		2
CO3	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2		3
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2		3
Course C	ontent				·	·		·	·			: 	No. Of Lectures
Unit I Automata and Language Theory: Chomsky Classification, Finite Automata, Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA), Non-Deterministic Finite Automata (NFA), Regular Expressions, Equivalence of DFAs, NFAs and Regular Expressions, Minimizing DFA, Closure properties of Regular grammar, Non-Regular Languages, Pumping Lemma for regular languages.											[10]		



Unit II Context Free Languages: Context Free Grammar (CFG), Parse Trees, Push Down Automata (deterministic and non-deterministic) (PDA), Equivalence of CFGs and PDAs, Closure properties of CFLs, Pumping Lemma for context free languages, Parsing, LL(K) grammar.	[10]
Unit III Turing Machines and Computability Theory: Definition, design and extensions of Turing Machine, Equivalence of various Turing Machine Formalisms.Church – Turing Thesis, Decidability, Halting Problem, Reducibility and its use in proving undecidability. Rices theorem. Undecidability of Posts correspondence problem., Recursion Theorem.	[10]
Unit IV Complexity Theory: The class P as consensus class of tractable sets. Classes NP, co-NP. Polynomial time reductions. NP-completess, NP-hardness. Cook- Levin theorem (With proof). Space complexity, PSPACE and NPSPACE complexity classes, Savitch theorem (With proof). Probabilistic computation, BPP class. Interactive proof systems and IP class. relativized computation and oracles.	[10]
 Text Books: [T1] Sipser, Michael. Introduction to the Theory of Computation, Cengage Learning, 2012 [T2] J. Hopcroft, R. Motwani, and J. Ullman, Introduction to Automata Theory, Language and Computation, Pearson, 2nd Ed, 2006. [T3] Peter Linz, An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata, 6th edition, Viva Books, 20 	017
Reference Books: [R1] Maxim Mozgovoy, Algorithms, Languages, Automata, and Compilers, Jones and Bartlett, 20 [R2] D. Cohen, Introduction to Computer Theory, Wiley, N. York, 2nd Ed, 1996. [R3] J. C. Martin, Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation, TMH, 2nd Ed. 2003)10. 3.



Paper	code	: ARN	1 303								L	T/P	Credits
Subjec	t: Da	ta Visi	ualizat	tion							4	0	4
Marki Teache End Te	Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTR	RUCT	IONS	TO P.	APER	SETT	ERS:	Maxin	num Ma	rks : As	S per Uni	versity norm	15	
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required 												have ous. question e oks. ired	
Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: Ability of students to visualize the data objects in multiple dimensions. [K1,K2] CO2: Ability of students to design and process the data for virtualization. [K3,K6] CO3: Ability of students to apply the visualization techniques in physical sciences, computer science, applied mathematics and medical science. [K2,K3] CO4: Ability of students to use data interaction techniques.[K2,K3]											ence,		
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11]	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1		2
CO2	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1		2
CO3	2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2		3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2		3
Course	e Con	tent	•		•								No. of Lectur es
Unit Introd Field Found Sets.	Unit I Introduction and Data Foundation: Basics - Relationship between Visualization and Other Fields, The Visualization Process, Pseudo code Conventions, The Scatter plot. Data Foundation, Types of Data, Structure within and between Records, Data Preprocessing, Data Sets.											[10]	



Unit II: Foundations for Visualization: Visualization stages , Semiology of Graphical Symbols , The Eight Visual Variables , Historical Perspective , Taxonomies , Experimental Semiotics based on Perception Gibson's Affordance theory – A Model of Perceptual Processing.	[10]
Unit III: Visualization Techniques: Spatial Data: One,Dimensional Data , Two,Dimensional Data – ThreeDimensional Data , Dynamic Data , Combining Techniques. Geospatial Data: Visualizing Spatial Data, Visualization of Point Data ,Visualization of Line Data , Visualization of Area Data , Other Issues in Geospatial Data Visualization Multivariate Data: Point,Based Techniques , Line, Based Techniques , Region,Based Techniques , Combinations of Techniques – Trees Displaying Hierarchical Structures – Graphics and Networks, Displaying Arbitrary Graphs/Networks.	[10]
Unit IV: Interaction Concepts and Techniques: Text and Document Visualization: Introduction, Levels of Text Representations, The Vector Space Model, Single Document Visualizations ,Document Collection Visualizations, Extended Text Visualizations Interaction Concepts: Interaction Operators, Interaction Operands and Spaces, A Unified Framework. Interaction Techniques: Screen Space, Object,Space, Data Space, Attribute Space, Data Structure Space, Visualization Structure, Animating Transformations, Interaction Control	[10]
 Text Books: [T1] Ward, Matthew O., Georges Grinstein, and Daniel Keim. Interactive data visualization: foundations, techniques, and applications. CRC press, 2010. [T2].Ware, Colin. "Foundation for a science of data visualization." Information visualization: perception for design (2nd ed.). San Francisco: Morgan Kaufmann Publishers (2004). 	
Reference Books: [R1] Ehrenstrasser, Lisa. "Robert Spence. Information Visualization Design for Interaction." Information Design Journal 17, no. 3 (2009): 279-280.	



Paper code : ARD 305 T/P Credits L 4 **Subject : Big Data Analytics** 0 4 **Marking Scheme:** Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: **CO1:** Ability of students to **optimize** business decisions and **create** competitive advantage with Big Data analytics [K3, K6] **CO2:** Ability of students to **explore** the fundamental concepts of big data analytics. **[K1,K2,K3] CO3:** Ability of students to **understand** the applications using Map Reduce Concepts. **[K1,K2] CO4:** Ability of students to **understand** programming tools PIG & HIVE in the Hadoop ecosystem. [K2,K4] CO/PO PO01 PO02 **PO04** PO05 **PO06 PO07** PO09 PO10 **PO03 PO08** PO11 **PO12** 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 2 1 3 3 **CO1** 2 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 2 3 1 CO₂ 2 3 3 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 1 1 CO3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 2 **CO4** No. of **Course Content** Lectures Unit I: Introduction to big data : Introduction to Big Data Platform , Challenges of [10] Conventional Systems - Intelligent data analysis , Nature of Data - Analytic Processes and Tools - Analysis vs Reporting. Unit II: [10]



Mining data streams : Introduction To Streams Concepts, Stream Data Model and Architecture - Stream Computing - Sampling Data in a Stream, Filtering Streams, Counting Distinct Elements in a Stream, Estimating Moments, Counting Oneness in aWindow, Decaying Window - Real time Analytics Platform(RTAP) Applications - Case Studies - Real Time Sentiment Analysis- Stock Market Predictions	
Unit III: Hadoop : History of Hadoop- the Hadoop Distributed File System – Components of Hadoop Analysing the Data with Hadoop- Scaling Out- Hadoop Streaming- Design of HDFS-Java interfaces to HDFS Basics- Developing a Map Reduce Application-How Map Reduce Works-Anatomy of a Map Reduce Job run-Failures-Job Scheduling-Shuffle and Sort – Task execution - Map Reduce Types and Formats- Map Reduce FeaturesHadoop environment	[10]
 Unit IV: Frameworks: Applications on Big Data Using Pig and Hive – Data processing operators in Pig – Hive services – HiveQL – Querying Data in Hive - fundamentals of HBase and ZooKeeper - IBM InfoSphere BigInsights and Streams. Predictive Analytics : Simple linear regression- Multiple linear regression-Interpretation of regression coefficients. Visualizations - Visual data analysis techniques-interaction techniques - Systems and applications. 	[10]
 Fext Books: [T1] Tom White "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide" Third Edition, O'reilly Media, 2012. [T2] Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, "Understar Data: Analytics for Enterprise Class Hadoop and Streaming Data", McGrawHill Publi [T3] Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Big Data Science & Analytics: A HandsOn Appro 2016 	nding Big ishing, 2012. bach ",VPT,
Reference Books: [R1] Bart Baesens "Analytics in a Big Data World: The Essential Guide to Data Science ar Applications (WILEY Big Data Series)", John Wiley & Sons,2014	nd its



DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR 6th SEMESTER



Paper code : ARD 306

Subject : Natural Language Processing

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper

Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.

Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.

The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.

The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

CO1: To Understand the different text analytics techniques. **[K2]**

CO2: To Understand the role of Text classification Techniques and analyze the working of Hidden Markov Model. [K1, K4]

CO3: To Understand and Analyze the working of the NLP with ANN. [K2, K4]

CO4: To Apply the concepts of BlockChain to Create own Smart Contract and to design a BlockChain to secure Cryptocurrency information. [K3, K6]

	51											
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3
		_	-	-		_		-		-		No of

Course Content

Unit I

Language in Cognitive Science: Definitions of language, Language as a rule-governed dynamic system, Knowledge of language, Modes of language: spoken and written, Language system as expression and content

Language Analysis and Computational Linguistics: What is Language Analysis?, Form, Function [10] and Meaning in Language Analysis, Levels of Linguistic Analysis: Phonetics, Phonology, Morphology, Syntax, Semantics, Discourse, Pragmatics, Lexicology

Shallow Parsing and Tools for NLP: Morphological Analysis, Tokenization & PoS Tagging, Chunking & Multi word expression (MWE), Named-Entity Recognition, Lemmatizer & Stemming, Morphological Synthesis

lectures

Р

0

L

4

Credit

4



Deep Parsing and Tools for NLP: Syntactic Parsing Techniques and algorithms, Semantic Parsing, Information Extraction, Automatic Summarization, Anaphora Resolution, Pragmatics and Discourse analysis	
Unit II Text Classification: Bag of words representation. Vector space model and cosine similarity. Relevance feedback and Rocchio algorithm. Versions of nearest neighbor and Naive Bayes for text, Text Classification Using Support Vector Machine (SVM), Statistical Parsing Language Learning: Classification problems in language: word-sense disambiguation, sequence labelling. Hidden Markov models (HMM's). Veterbi algorithm for determining most-probable state sequences, Training the parameters of HMM's. Use of HMM's for speech recognition.	[10]
Unit III NLP with ANN: Issues in using ANN with text, understanding word and sentence embedding, Introduction to NLTK, Binary encoding, TF, TF-IDF encoding, Latent Semantic analysis encoding, Latent Dirichlet Allocation, Word2Vec models (Skip-gram, CBOW, Glove, one hot Encoding), Sequence-to-sequence models (Seq2Seq) - GloVe: Global Vectors for Word Representation	[10]
Unit IV Speech Processing: Articulatory Phonetics, Speech Sounds and Phonetic Transcription, Acoustic Phonetics, Phonology, Computational Phonology, Automatic Speech Recognition (ASR), Speech Recognition Approaches, Text to Speech (TTS) system, Speech Synthesis Approaches NLP Applications: Lexicon, Dictionaries, thesaurus, Transliteration, Spell Checker, Grammar Checker, Domain identification, Language identification, Auto suggest/ Auto complete, Machine Translation, Question answering & dialogue agents, OCR, Hand Writing Recognition, Sentiment analysis	[10]
Text Books: [T1] Bird S, Klein E, Loper E. Natural language processing with Python: analyzing text with the natulanguage toolkit. " O'Reilly Media, Inc."; 2009. [T2] Thanaki J. Python natural language processing. Packt Publishing Ltd; 2017.	ıral
Reference Books: [R1] Hardeniya N, Perkins J, Chopra D, Joshi N, Mathur I. Natural language processing: python and Packt Publishing Ltd; 2016.	NLTK.

[R2] Srinivasa-Desikan B. Natural Language Processing and Computational Linguistics: A practical guide to text analysis with Python, Gensim, spaCy, and Keras. Packt Publishing Ltd; 2018.



Paper	code : A	RD 308								L	Р	Credit
Subjec	t : Cloud	l, Dew, I	Edge and	d Fog[C	DEF] C	omputin	ıg			4	0	4
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms												
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from eac unit. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required 											/e . Every from each tandard/	
Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: To Understand the basic concepts of Cloud Computing. [K2] CO2: To Understand and remember the Service Models such as SAAS, PAAS and IAAS. [K1, K2] CO3 : To Analyze the different Threats, Vulnerabilities and Attacks in Cloud computing Domain. [K4] CO4: To Analyze the MiCEE Concepts to Create Cloud Computing Problems and solve them [K3, K6]											2] K4] [6]	
CO/P O	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3
Course Content										No of lectures		
Unit I Introdu Softwa and Ot	Unit I Introduction to Cloud Computing, Definition, Characteristics, Components, Cloud Service provider, Software As a Service(SAAS), Platform As a Service(PAAS), Infrastructure as a Service(IAAS) and Others, Load balancing and Resource optimization. Comparison among Cloud computing										[10]	

platforms: Amazon EC2, Platform as Service: Google App Engine, Microsoft Azure, Meghraj etc Unit II

Approved by BoS of USAR : 15/06/2023 Approved by AC sub-committee : 04/07/2023 Applicable from Batch admitted in Academic Session 2022-23 Onwards

[10]



Introduction to Cloud Technologies, Study of Hypervisors, SOAP, REST, Comparison of SOAP and REST, Webservices, mashups-Web services, Mashups: user interface services, Virtual machine technology, virtualization applications in enterprises, Pitfalls of virtualization, Multi-entity support, Multi-schema approach, Multi-tenancy using cloud data stores.	
Unit III Cloud security fundamentals, Vulnerability assessment tool for cloud, Privacy and Security in cloud, Cloud computing security architecture, Issues in cloud computing, Issues in Intercloud environments, QoS Issues in Cloud, Streaming in Cloud. Quality of Service (QoS) monitoring in a Cloud computing environment, Inter Cloud issues.	[12]
 Unit IV MICEF Computing(Mist, IOT, Cloud, Edge and FOG Computing), Dew Computing : Concept and Application; Case Study: Design and Development of MiCEF Computing Programs using Free and Open Source Software such as : CloudSim and iFogSim 	[8]
 Text Books: [T1] Cloud Computing Bible : Barrie Sosinsky, Wiley India, 2011 [T2] Cloud Computing : Principles and Paradigms Paperback, Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Goscinski, John Wiley & Sons, 2011 [T3] Cloud Computing Black Book : Kailash Jayaswal, Jagannath Kallakurchi, Donald J. Houde, Shah, Dreamtech Press, 2014 	Andrzej Deven
Reference Books: [R1] Cloud Computing : A Practical Approach, Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter McGrawHill, 2017 [R2] Cloud Computing : A Complete Guide, Gerardus Blokdyk, 5 Starcooks, 2019.	



DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR 7th SEMESTER



Paper code : ARD 401

University School of Automation and Robotics GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY East Delhi Campus, Surajmal Vihar Delhi - 110092

Paper	aper code : ARD 401									L	Р	Credit
Subjec	Subject : Recommender System											4
Markin Teache End Te	ng Scher rs Contir rm Theor	ne: 1uous Ev ry Exam	aluation: ination: A	As per As per u	universit niversity	y exami examina	nation no ation nor	orms from ms from	n time to	o time. time.		
INSTR	UCTIO	NS TO I	PAPER	SETTE	RS: Max	kimum I	Marks :	AS per l	U niversi	ty norm	S	
	There sh Question objective Apart fro unit shou unit. The quest level of The requ	ould be n No. 1 s e or shor om Ques uld have stions are the quest uirement	9 questic hould be t answer tion No. two ques e to be fr tions to b of (scier	ons in the compul type que 1, the re stions. H amed ke be asked ntific) ca	e end ter sory and estions. est of the lowever, eeping in should b lculators	m exami cover the paper sh students view the be at the / log-tab	nation quine entire nall constant s may be e learnin level of t les/ data	uestion p syllabus ist of fou asked to g outcon the presc -tables n	aper This qu tr units a attempt nes of co ribed tex nay be sr	estion sh s per the only 1 q urse/pap tbooks.	nould hav syllabus juestion f er. The s	/e . Every from each tandard/
Course CO1: A CO2: A [K1,K2 CO3: A metrics CO4: A techniq	e Outcon Ability to Ability to 2,K3]. Ability to [K4]. Ability to [ues[K2,]	nes [Bloo o differen o understa o evaluato o develop K3].	om's Kn and and and and and and and and and and	owledge if recomm apply dim alyze dif thinking	e Level (mender s fferent re ferent re skills ar	KL)]: systems t ecommen commen nd to eva	to recom idation a der syste luate and	mend ite lgorithm em techn l analyze	ms to us s to gene iques usi e differer	ers [K1, erate reco ng appro	K2]. ommend opriate ev mender s	ations valuation system
0	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	3
CO2	-	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1
CO3	-	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO4	-	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	2
Course	e Conten	t										No of lectures
Unit I Introdu Collabo	ction to prative	Recomn filtering:	nender S Key	ystems	(RS): Go es of r	als of R ating n	S, Basic natrices,	models user a	of RS, (nd item	Challeng based	es in RS nearest	[10]

Page | 52



recommendation, predicting ratings, neighborhood-based methods (clustering, dimensionality reduction, regression modelling and graph models), Model based collaborative filtering, Content-based, knowledge based, ensemble based and hybrid recommender system.	
Unit II Evaluating Recommender Systems: Explanations in recommender systems, General properties of evaluation research, popular evaluation designs, goals of evaluation design design issues in offline recommender evaluation, accuracy metrics in offline evaluation. Context, time and location sensitive RS: Multidimensional approach, context prefiltering, post filtering, contextual modeling, temporal collaborative filtering, discrete temporal models, location aware recommender systems.	[10]
Unit III Structural recommendations in networks Ranking algorithms, recommendations by collective classification, recommending friends: link prediction, social influence analysis and viral marketing Social and trust centric RS: Multidimensional models for social context, network centric and trust centric methods, user interaction in social recommenders.	[10]
Unit IV Attack-resistant RS: Trade-offs Attack models, Types of attacks, detecting attacks on RS, strategies for robust RS, Online consumer decision making Learning to rank, multi-armed bandit algorithms, group RS, multi criteria RS, Active learning in RS, privacy in RS, Recommender systems and the next generation web.	[10]
 Text Books: [T1] Jannach D., Zanker M. and FelFering A., Recommender Systems: An Introduction, Cambrid University Press(2011), 1st ed. [T2] Aggarwal CC. Recommender systems. Cham: Springer International Publishing; 2016. 	lge
Reference Books: [R1] Manouselis N., Drachsler H., Verbert K., Duval E., Recommender Systems For Learning, S 2013.	pringer;

[R2] Ricci F., Rokach L., Shapira D., Kantor B.P., Recommender Systems Handbook, Springer; 2011.



Paper	code : A	RD 403								L	Р	Credit
Subjec	t : Socia	l Media	Analyti	CS						4	0	4
Markin Teacher End Te	ng Schen rs Contin rm Theoi	ne: iuous Ev ry Exam	aluation:	As per a	universit niversity	y examin examina	nation no ation nor	orms from ms from	n time to	time. time.		
INSTR	UCTIO	NS TO	PAPER	SETTE	RS: Max	kimum N	Aarks :	AS per	Universi	ty norm	S	
> > > Course CO1: A [K1, K CO2: A CO3: A	There sh Question objective Apart fro unit shou unit. The ques level of the require Outcon Ability of Ability of Ability of	ould be n No. 1 s e or shor om Ques uld have stions are the quest uirement nes [Blo f student: f student:	9 questic hould be t answer tion No. two ques e to be fr tions to b of (scier om's Kn s to unde s to deve s to use c	ons in the compul type qua 1, the re stions. H amed ke be asked ntific) ca owledge erstand th elop skil lifferent	e end tern sory and estions. est of the lowever, eeping in should b lculators e Level (ne concej ls require tools of	m exami cover the paper sh students view the e at the l / log-tab KL)]: pt of soc ed for an social m	nation qual entire entite entite entite entite entite entite entite entite entite enti	uestion p syllabus ist of fou asked to g outcon he presc -tables n a analytic the effec lytics.[K	This qu This qu r units a attempt nes of co ribed tex nay be sp cs and ur tiveness 2, K3]	estion sh s per the only 1 q urse/pap tbooks. ecified i nderstand	nould hav syllabus juestion f er. The s if require d its sign l media.[/e . Every from each tandard/ d ificance. K4]
social r	nedia dat	ta. [K1,	s to acqu K 2, K3]	ne ne n	unuannen	itai persp	ectives a	and nand	IS-011 SK11	is neede		K WIUI
CO/P O	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Course	e Conten	t			•	•						No of lectures
Unit I Social Media	Media . Social r	Analytic nedia la	es: Intro	duction	Core Cor Social	Character Media	ristics of Analytic	f Social s (SMA)	Media,). SMA i	Types c n small	of Social & large	

ipe, **1**), organizations. Purpose of Social Media Analytics, Social Media vs. Traditional Business Analytics, [10]



Seven Layers of Social Media Analytics, Types of Social Media Analytics, Social Media Analytics Cycle, Challenges to Social Media Analytics, Social Media Analytics Tools	
 Unit II Social Network Structure, Measures & Visualization: Basics of Social Network Structure - Nodes, Edges & Tie Describing the Networks Measures - Degree Distribution, Density, Connectivity, Centralization, Tie Strength & Trust Network Visualization - Graph Layout, Visualizing Network features, Scale Issues. Social Media Network Analytics - Common Network Terms, Common Social Media Network Types, Types of Networks, Common Network Terminologies, Network Analytics Tools Social Media Text Analytics - Types of Social Media Text, Purpose of Text Analytics, Steps in Text Analytics, Social Media Text Analysis Tools Social Media Action Analytics - What Is Actions Analytics? Common Social Media Actions, Actions Analytics Tools. Social Media Hyperlink Analytics - Types of Hyperlinks, Types of Hyperlink Analytics, Hyperlink Analytics Tools. 	[10]
 Unit III Social Media Location & Search Engine Analytics : Location Analytics - Sources of Location Data, Categories of Location Analytics, Location Analytics and Privacy Concerns, Location Analytics Tools Search Engine Analytics - Types of Search Engines, Search Engine Analytics, Search Engine Analytics Tools. Social Information Filtering : Social Information Filtering - Social Sharing and filtering , Automated Recommendation systems, Traditional Vs social Recommendation Systems Understanding Social Media and Business Alignment, Social Media KPI, Formulating a Social Media Strategy, Managing Social Media Risks 	[10]
Unit IV Social Media Analytics Applications and Privacy : Social media in public sector - Analyzing public sector social media, analyzing individual users, case study. Business use of Social Media - Measuring success, Interaction and monitoring, case study. Privacy - Privacy policies, data ownership and maintaining privacy online.	[10]
 Text Books: [T1] F Khan, Gohar. SEVEN LAYERS OF SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYTICS Mining Business Ins from Social Media Text, Actions, Networks, Hyperlinks, Apps, Search Engine, and Location Gohar F. Khan, 2015. [T2] Bussell Matthew A. Mining the social web: Analyzing data from Eacebook. Twitter, Linked 	ights Data.

[T2] Russell, Matthew A. Mining the social web: Analyzing data from Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, and other social media sites. "O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2011.

Reference Books:

[R1] Russell, Matthew A. Mining the social web: Analyzing data from Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, and other social media sites. " O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2011.



DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR PROGRAM CORE ELECTIVE-AIDS OF 5TH SEMESTER



Paper	code :	ARD	309							L	Р	Credit
Subje	ct : Pa	ttern l	Recog	nition						4	0	4
Mark Teach End T	ing Sc l ers Cor erm Th	heme: ntinuou leory E	ıs Eva Examir	luation nation:	: As po As pei	er univ r unive	versity ersity e	examin xamina	nation norr ation norm	ns from t s from tii	ime to time. ne to time.	
INST	RUCT	IONS	TO P.	APER	SETT	ERS:	Maxi	mum N	larks : As	S per Un	iversity norms	
	There Quest or sho Apart unit sl unit. The q level o The re	should ion No. rt answ from Q nould h uestion of the q equirem	be 9 q 1 show ver type Questio ave tw s are to uestion nent of	uestion ald be c e question n No. 1 o question o be fran as to be (scienti	s in the ompuls ons. , the re lons. H ned ke asked s fic) cal	e end te sory an st of th oweve eping i should culator	rrm exa d cover e paper r, stude n view be at th rs/ log-t	minatio the entreshall controls ths may the lear the level tables/ c	n question p ire syllabus onsist of for be asked to ning outcon of the preso lata-tables n	paper s. This que ur units as o attempt mes of cou cribed text may be sp	estion should have per the syllabus. E only 1 question fro urse/paper. The star books. ecified if required	objective Every m each 1dard/
Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: To understand a good knowledge of Bayesian decision theory and Bayesian learning.[K1, CO2: To describe fundamental classifiers such as linear discriminant function, quadratic discri- function, nearest neighbor rule, neural network and SVM.[K1, K2] CO3: To understand and apply feature selection algorithms. [K1,K2,K3] CO4: To analyze the performance of various classifiers on real-world datasets. [K4]									I,K2] riminant			
CO/P O	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	3
Cours	se Con	tent								•		No of Lectures
Unit I Basics of Probability, Random Processes and Linear Algebra (recap): Probability: independence of events, conditional and joint probability, Bayes theorem Random Processes: Stationary and non-stationary processes, Expectation, Autocorrelation, Cross-Correlation, spectra.									[10]			
Unit I Baye	l s Dec	ision	Theo	ry &	Para	meter	Estin	nation	Methods	s: Min	mum-error-rate	

classification. Classifiers, Discriminant functions, Decision surfaces. Normal density and [12] discriminant functions. Discrete features. Parameter Estimation Methods: _____

Approved by AC sub-committee : 04/07/2023



Maximum-Likelihood estimation: Gaussian case. Maximum Posteriori estimation. Bayesian estimation: Gaussian case. Unsupervised learning and clustering - Criterion functions for clustering. Algorithms for clustering: K-Means, Hierarchical and other methods. Cluster validation. Gaussian mixture models, Expectation Maximization method for parameter estimation. Maximum entropy estimation. Sequential Pattern Recognition. Hidden Markov Models (HMMs). Discrete HMMs. Continuous HMMs. Nonparametric techniques for density estimation. Parzen-window method. K-Nearest Neighbour method.					
Unit III Dimensionality reduction: Principal component analysis - it relationship to Eigen analysis. Fisher discriminant analysis - Generalized Eigen analysis. Eigen vectors/Singular vectors as dictionaries. Factor Analysis, Total variability space - a dictionary learning methods. Non negative matrix factorization - a dictionary learning method.	[10]				
Unit IV Linear discriminant functions: Gradient descent procedures, Perceptron, Support vector machines - a brief introduction.	[8]				
Text Books: [T1] O.Duda, P.E.Hart and D.G.Stork, Pattern Classification, John Wiley, 2001 [T2] S.Theodoridis and K.Koutroumbas, Pattern Recognition, 4th Ed., Academic Press, 2009					
Reference Books: [R1] C.M.Bishop, Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006.					



Paper code : ARD 311 T/P С L Subject : Ethics in AI 4 4 **Marking Scheme:** Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: **CO1:** Demonstrate understanding of the basic ethical and regulatory issues associated with artificial intelligence. [K1,K2,K3] **CO2:** Formulate and communicate their views of those issues in an interdisciplinary environment. [K1,K2] **CO3:** Critically analyse statements on ethical and regulatory requirements associated with artificial intelligence. [K1.K2] **CO4:** Use and critically engage with academic sources related to ethics and regulation of artificial intelligence. [K1,K2] PO01 CO/PO PO02 **PO03 PO04** PO05 **PO06 PO07** PO08 PO09 PO10 PO11 **PO12 CO1** 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 **CO2** 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 2 2 3 3 CO3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 1 2 3 3 **CO4** 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 **Course Content** Unit I Introduction to Ethics, Background of the Field, AI & Robotics, Review on Policy, Ethics for the Use of AI & Robotics Systems, Privacy & Surveillance, Manipulation of Behavior. [12] Unit II Opacity of AI Systems, Bias in Decision Systems, Human-Robot Interaction, Deception & Authenticity Robotics case studies, The Effects of Automation on Employment, Autonomous Systems. [10] Unit III [8]

Approved by BoS of USAR : 15/06/2023 Approved by AC sub-committee : 04/07/2023 Applicable from Batch admitted in Academic Session 2022-23 Onwards



Autonomy case studies, Autonomous Vehicles, Autonomous Weapon, Ethics for AI & Robotics Systems, Machine Ethics, Artificial Moral Agents.

Unit IV

Responsibility for Robots, Rights for Robots, Singularity: Singularity and Superintelligence, Existential Risk from Superintelligence, Controlling Superintelligence.

[10]

Text Books:

[T1] Liao, S.M. ed., 2020. Ethics of artificial intelligence. Oxford University Press.

[T2]Bartneck, C., Lütge, C., Wagner, A. and Welsh, S., 2021. An introduction to ethics in robotics and AI, Springer Nature.

Reference Books:

[R1] Boddington, P., 2017. Towards a code of ethics for artificial intelligence, Cham: Springer.

[R2] Tzafestas, S.G., 2018. Ethics in robotics and automation: A general view. International Robotics & Automation Journal.



Paper code : ARD 313 T/P С L Subject : Digital Logic and Computer Organization 4 4 Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: **CO1:** Remember and understand the basic postulates and theorems of Boolean algebra. **[K1, K2] CO2:** Apply and Analyze synchronous sequential circuits, including counters, shift registers, and sequence detectors. [K3, K4] **CO3:** Define a simple computer, including the Arithmetic Logic Unit (ALU), control unit, and memory organization.[K1] CO4: Analyze arithmetic operations and algorithms in computer arithmetic, and understand the organization of memory hierarchy and memory systems. CO/PO PO01 **PO12 PO02 PO03 PO04 PO05 PO06 PO08** PO09 PO10 PO11 **PO07 CO1** 2 2 3 3 1 2 2 1 1 2 **CO2** 2 2 3 3 2 1 1 2 --_

Course Content

3

3

2

2

3

3

3

3

Unit I

CO3

CO4

Boolean Algebra and Combinational Logic: Review of number systems, signed, unsigned, fixed point, floating point numbers, Binary Codes, Boolean algebra – basic postulates, theorems, Simplification of Boolean function using Karnaugh map and Quine-McCluskey method – Implementations of combinational logic functions using gates, Adders, Subtractors, Magnitude comparator, encoder and decoders, multiplexers, code converters, parity generator/checker, implementation of combinational circuits using multiplexers.

3

3

1

1

-

_

Unit II

2

2

-

1

1

2

2

[12]

[12]



Unit III Basic Computer organization: Stored Program, Organization, Computer registers, bus system, instruction set completeness, instruction cycle, Register Transfer Language, Arithmetic, Logic and Shift Microoperations, Instruction Codes, Design of a simple computer, Design of Arithmetic Logic unit, shifter, Design of a simple hardwired control unit, Programming the basic computer, Machine language instructions, assembly language, Microprogrammed control, Horizontal and Vertical Microprogramming, Central Processing Unit, instruction sets and formats, addressing modes, data paths, RISC and CISC characteristics. [12] Unit IV Computer Arithmetic, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division algorithms, Input-Output Organization, Modes of data transfer, Interrupt cycle, direct memory access, Input-Output processor, Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Internal and external Memory, Virtual Memory. [12] Text Books: [T1] M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016 [T2] M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017 Reference Books: [R1] Leach D. P. Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill Education	ntial Circuits: General model of sequential circuits, Flip-flops, latches, level triggering, riggering, master slave configuration, concept of state diagram, state table, state reduction ures, Design of synchronous sequential circuits, up/down and modulus counters, shift rs, Ring counter, Johnson counter, timing diagram, serial adder, sequence detector, mmable Logic Array (PLA), Programmable Array Logic (PAL), Memory Unit, Random Memory
Basic Computer organization: Stored Program, Organization, Computer registers, bus system, instruction set completeness, instruction cycle, Register Transfer Language, Arithmetic, Logic and Shift Microoperations, Instruction Codes, Design of a simple computer, Design of Arithmetic Logic unit, shifter, Design of a simple hardwired control unit, Programming the basic computer, Machine language instructions, assembly language, Microprogrammed control, Horizontal and Vertical Microprogramming, Central Processing Unit, instruction sets and formats, addressing modes, data paths, RISC and CISC characteristics. Unit IV Computer Arithmetic, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division algorithms, Input-Output Organization, Modes of data transfer, Interrupt cycle, direct memory access, Input-Output processor, Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Internal and external Memory, Virtual Memory. Text Books: [T1] M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016 [T2] M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017 Reference Books: [R11] Leach D. P. Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications" McGraw Hill Education	II
Unit IV Computer Arithmetic, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division algorithms, Input-Output Organization, Modes of data transfer, Interrupt cycle, direct memory access, Input-Output processor, Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Internal and external Memory, Virtual Memory. [12] Text Books: [T1] M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016 [T2] M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017 Reference Books: [R1] Leach D. P. Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications" McGraw Hill Education	Computer organization: Stored Program, Organization, Computer registers, bus system, tion set completeness, instruction cycle, Register Transfer Language, Arithmetic, Logic and Microoperations, Instruction Codes, Design of a simple computer, Design of Arithmetic unit, shifter, Design of a simple hardwired control unit, Programming the basic computer, he language instructions, assembly language, Microprogrammed control, Horizontal and Il Microprogramming, Central Processing Unit, instruction sets and formats, addressing , data paths, RISC and CISC characteristics. [12]
Computer Arithmetic, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division algorithms, Input-Output Organization, Modes of data transfer, Interrupt cycle, direct memory access, Input-Output processor, Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, Internal and external Memory, Virtual Memory. [12] Text Books: [T1] M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016 [T2] M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017 Reference Books: [R11] Leach D. P. Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications" McGraw Hill Education	V
 Text Books: [T1] M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016 [T2] M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017 Reference Books: [R1] Leach D. P. Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill Education 	tter Arithmetic, addition, subtraction, multiplication and division algorithms, Input-Output zation, Modes of data transfer, Interrupt cycle, direct memory access, Input-Output sor, Memory Organization, Memory Hierarchy, Associative Memory, Cache Memory, I and external Memory, Virtual Memory. [12]
 [T1] M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016 [T2] M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017 Reference Books: [R1] Leach D. P. Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill Education 	ooks:
Reference Books:	 M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016 M. Morris Mano, Rajib Mall "Computer System Architecture", 3rd Edition Pearson Education, 2017
[R1] Leach D. P. Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications" McGraw Hill Education	ence Books:
 [R1] Eccel, D. 1., Albert F. Walvillo, "Digital Finespies and Applications", McGraw Hill Education, 8th Edition, 2014 [R2] Jain, R.P., "Modern Digital Electronics", McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2010 [R3] Floyd, Thomas L., "Digital Fundamentals" Pearson Education, 11th Edition, 2017 	 Leach, D. P., Albert P. Malvino, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw Hill Education, 8th Edition, 2014 Jain, R.P., "Modern Digital Electronics", McGraw Hill Education, 4th Edition, 2010 Floyd, Thomas L., "Digital Fundamentals" Pearson Education, 11th Edition, 2017



L

4

Р

0

Credits

4

Paper code : ARD 315

Subject : Soft Computing

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Ability to identify and describe soft computing techniques and their roles in building intelligent machines. [K1,K2]

CO2: Ability to apply fuzzy logic and reasoning to handle uncertainty and solve various engineering Problems. [K1,K2,K3]

CO3: Ability to apply genetic algorithms to combinatorial optimization problems. **[K1,K2] CO4:** Ability to evaluate and compare solutions by various soft computing approaches for a given problem [K1]

prooren													
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12	
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	_

Course Content

Unit I

Introduction to Soft Computing and Neural Networks: Evolution of Computing, Soft Computing Constituents, From Conventional AI to Computational Intelligence, Machine [10] Learning Basics.

Unit II

Fuzzy Logic: Fuzzy Sets, Operations on Fuzzy Sets, Fuzzy Relations, Membership Functions, [12] Fuzzy Rules and Fuzzy Reasoning, Fuzzy Inference Systems, Fuzzy Expert Systems, Fuzzy Decision Making.

No of

lectures



Unit III						
Neural Networks: Machine Learning Using Neural Network, Adaptive Networks, Feed forward Networks, Supervised Learning Neural Networks, Radial Basis Function Networks : Reinforcement Learning, Unsupervised Learning Neural Networks, Adaptive Resonance architectures, Advances in Neural networks.	[12]					
Unit IV						
Genetic Algorithm: Introduction to Genetic Algorithms (GA), Applications of GA in Machine Learning : Machine Learning Approach to Knowledge Acquisition.	[10]					
Text Books:						
[T1] Jang, J. S. R., Sun, C. T., & Mizutani, E. (2003), Neuro:Fuzzy and Soft Computing, Pren Hall of India.	tice:					
[T2] Sivanandam, S. N., & Deepa, S. N. (2007). Principles of soft computing (with CD). John						
& Sons.						
Reference Books:						
[R1] Simon O. Haykin "Artificial Neural Network", PHI, 2003						

[R2] Davis E.Goldberg, "Genetic Algorithms: Search, Optimization and Machine Learning", Addison Wesley, N.Y., 1989.



Paper code : ARM 317

Subject : Blockchain Technology

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes[Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

CO1: To **Understand** the basic concepts of BlockChain Technology. [K2]

CO2: To **Understand** the role and contribution of Cryptocurrencies and **remember** the working of Hashing Algorithms [K1, K2]

CO3 : To **Analyze** the working of the Smart Contracts. [K4]

CO4: To **Apply** the concepts of BlockChain to design own Smart Contract and to design a BlockChain to secure Cryptocurrency information

secure cryptocurrency information.												
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	3
				-		-			-			

Course Content

Unit I

Definition of BlockChain. What is Block Chain. How is it used ? Origin of BlockChain; Data Storage in the Blockchain. Applications of BlockChain; Advantages and Disadvantages of using Blockchains. Public vs. Private Blockchains; Fundamental Pillars of BlockChain Technology

Unit II

Physical and Digital Money. Notable Cryptocurrencies; Bitcoin : From Bitcoin to Ethereum; Concept of Hashing; Introduction to MD 5 and SHA Algorithm; Generation of the Hash Values using Java Cryptography Architecture API.

[10]

С

4

L

4

T/P



Unit III Creating a Smart Contract; Application of Smart Contract; Smart Contract; BOSCA : BlockChain Oriented Smart Contract Agreement; Blockchain Application Development using REMIX/SOLIDITY; Consensus Algorithms; conceptualization of Proof of Work and Proof of Stake Markla Trace Formation:	
Stake. Merkie filee Formation,	[10]
 Unit IV BLAST : BlockChain Algorithm for Secure Transaction. Fundamentals of IoT; Integration of IoT with BlockChain: Publisher-Subscriber Model; Case Study 1 : Design, develop and deployment of a smart contract on REMIX IDE. Case Study 2 : Design a BlockChain to secure either : (a) Credit Card/Debit Card Information Information or (b) Cryptocurrency information from an authentic Cryptocurrency Dataset. 	[12]
 Text Books: [T1] IBM Smart Contract Platform [T2] Lewis, Antony. The basics of bitcoins and blockchains: an introduction to cryptocurrencies the technology that powers them. Mango Media Inc., 2018. 	and
Reference Books: [R1] Mahankali, Srinivas. Blockchain: The Untold Story: From birth of Internet to future of Blockchain. BPB Publications, 2019	



DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR PROGRAM CORE ELECTIVE-AIDS OF 6TH SEMESTER



Р

Credit

4

L

4

Paper	code	:	ARD	310T	
-------	------	---	-----	-------------	--

Subject : Predictive Analytics

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

- **CO1:** To learn and understand the concept of predictive analytics. **[K1,K2]**
- **CO2:** To describe and construct predictive models. **[K2.K3]**
- **CO3:** To apply and analyze various predictive modeling techniques for strategic decision making. [K3,K4]

CO4: To understand the use of predictive analysis tools to analyze real life problems.[K2,K3, K4]

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	2

Course Content

Unit I

Introduction to Predictive Analytics: What and Why Analytics, Introduction to Tools and Environment, Application of Modeling in Business, Databases & Types of data and variables, Data Modeling Techniques, Missing imputations etc. Need for Business Modeling, Regression: Concepts, Blue property-assumptions-Least Square Estimation, Variable Rationalization, and Model Building etc.

[10]

No. of

Lectures

Unit II

Logistic Regression: Model Theory, Model fit Statistics, Model Conclusion, Analytics applications to various Business Domains etc. Regression Vs Segmentation — Supervised and [12]



Unsupervised Learning, Tree Building — Regression, Classification, Over fitting, Pruning and complexity, Multiple Decision Trees etc.					
Unit III Forecasting and time series analysis: Forecasting, time series analysis, additive and multiplicative models, Exponential smoothing techniques, Forecasting Accuracy, Auto-					
regressive und moving average models.	[10]				
Unit IV Applications and case studies of predictive analytics in decision making, Business, Healthcare and in real world problems.	[10]				
Text Books: [T1] Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, <i>The Elements of Statistical Learning-I Mining, Inference, and Prediction</i> , Second Edition, Springer Verlag, 2009. [T2] Andrew Gelman, Jennifer Hill, Aki Vehtari, <i>Regression and Other Stories</i> , 2020					
Reference Books:	Mining				

[R1] Galit Shmueli, Peter C. Bruce, Inbal Yahav, Nitin R. Patel, Kenneth C. Lichtendahl. Data Mining for Business Analytics: Concepts, Techniques and Applications in R, 2017



Paper o	code : A	ARD 31	2T							L	Р	Credit
Subject : Microprocessors 4									4			
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time												
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms												
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have object short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each un The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required 									ective or ry unit unit. rd/ level			
 Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: Understand computer organization concepts and describe evolution of Microprocessor technology. [K1,K2] CO2: Ability to understand and distinguish the use of different 8085 instructions and apply those instructions for implementing assembly language programs. [K2,K3] CO3: Understand and realize the interfacing of memory devices, data convertors and simple I/O devices with 8085 microprocessor.[K3,K4] CO4: Understand the architecture and operation of Programmable Peripheral Devices and ability to use them for interfacing I/O devices. [K2 K3, K4] 										ple I/O to		
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	-	1	-	2	-	2	-
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Course Content Unit I Computer Organization concepts: Stored Program Organization, Computer Registers,									No. of Lectures			
Machine language instructions, addressing modes, Instruction formats, Arithmetic Logic Unit, Data path, Design of Control Unit, Instruction pipelining concepts.												

Introduction to microprocessors - Single Chip CPU, Microprocessors Evolution, Trends in Microprocessor Technology.

[10]



Unit II

Study 8-bit microprocessor8085- Architecture and Programming Model of 8085 Microprocessor, PIN Layout and description of Signals, Power supply requirements and system clock, Basic Interfacing Concepts, Memory mapped I/O, Instruction Set of 8085, Data transfer, Arithmetic, Logical and branch instructions, Format of 8085 machine instructions, Instruction Execution and Timing diagram, Example of an 8085 – based microcomputer board. Assembly Language Programming of 8085. Counters and Time delays, Stacks and Subroutines, Code Conversion, BCD Arithmetic, implementing 16-bit operations on 8-bit microprocessor, implementing 8085 programs using a single board computer, writing programs using an assembler	[12]
Unit III Methods of Data Transfer and Interrupt Structure of 8085- Data transfer mechanisms, Memory mapped and I/O mapped data transfer, Programmed data transfer, Parallel data transfer, Serial data transfer, RS-232 standard, RS-485 standard, GPIB/IEEE 488 standard, Interrupt driven data transfer, Interrupt Structure of 8085, RST instructions, Multiple interrupts and priorities, 8085 vectored interrupts, Direct Memory access concepts. Interfacing of Memory devices with 8085-Generation of control signals for memory, Interfacing EPROM and RAM chips with 8085 Interfacing data converters with 8085-Interfacing 8-bit D/A and 8-bit A/D converters with 8085 using status check and interrupts.	[10]
Unit IV Programmable peripheral devices and their Interfacing with 8085- 8255 programmable peripheral interface, operating modes, control words, Interfacing switches and LEDs, Interfacing A/D and D/A using 8255, Waveform generation, 8279 Keyboard and display controller, Interfacing seven segment displays and matrix keyboards, 8254 Programmable Interval Timer, 8259 Programmable Interrupt Controller, 8237 DMA Controller. Serial I/O and Data Communication, Asynchronous Serial I/O, Hardware Controlled Serial I/O using 8251	[10]
Text Books: [T1] TRamesh Gaonkar, Microprocessor Architecture, Programming, and application with 808 Edition, Penram International Publication, 2013.	85, Sixth
Reference Books: [R1] John Ufferbeck, Microcomputers and Microprocessors, Third Edition, PHI, 2000. [R2] Barry B. Brey, Intel Microprocessors, 8th Edition, Pearson Education/Prentice Hall ,2009)

[R3] J. L. Antonakos, "An Introduction to the Intel Family of Microprocessors", Thomson, 1996



L

4

Р

0

Credit

4

Paper code : ARD 314T

Subject : Introduction to Computer Vision

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes:

CO1: To introduce students the fundamentals of image formation.

CO2: To introduce students the major ideas, methods, and techniques of computer vision and pattern recognition.

CO3: To develop an appreciation for various issues in the design of computer vision and object recognition systems.

CO4: To provide the student with programming experience from implementing computer vision and object recognition applications.

0	F F						-			-		
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	3

Course Content

Unit I

Introduction to Image: The digitized image and its properties, Data structures for image analysis, Pixel brightness and Geometric transforms, Edge detectors, Zero-crossings, Canny edge detection, Edges in multispectral Images.

Unit II

Segmentation and Shape Representation: Thresholding, Edge-based segmentation, segmentation, Matching. Shape Representation: Region identification, region-based Contour-based shape representation and description, Region-based shape representation and description, Shape classes, Object recognition.

No of

lectures

[10]

[12]



Unit III Image Understanding: Image understanding control strategies, Active contour models-makes, Pattern recognition methods in image understanding. Scene labeling and constraint propagation, Semantic image segmentation and understanding, Hidden markov models.	[10]				
Unit IV 3D Vision & Motion Analysis: JD vision tracks, Geometry for 3D vision, Single camera calibration, Two cameras, Stereopsis, Three or more cameras, Radiometry and 3D vision, Shape from X, 3D model based vision, 2D-view based representation of 3D scene. Unit 5 08 Lectures Motion Analysis: Differential motion analysis methods, Optical flow, Analysis based on correspondence of interest points, Kalman filters, Object tracking, Tracking in wavelet domain.	[12]				
 Text Books: [T1] Szeliski, R. (2022). Computer vision: algorithms and applications. Springer Nature. [T2] Prince, S. J. (2012). Computer vision: models, learning, and inference. Cambridge Universit Press. 					
Reference Books: [R1] Jähne, B., Haussecker, H., & Geissler, P. (Eds.). (1999). Handbook of computer vision and applications (Vol. 2, pp. 423-450). New York: Academic press.					



T/P

С

4

L

4

Paper code : ARD 316T

Subject : Web Technologies

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

CO1: Ability of students to understand the basics of web development and client side scripting. **[K2] CO2:** Ability of students to analyze, design and implement dynamic web pages using a combination of client side and server side scripting. **[K3]**

CO3: Ability of students to design and implement a full scale three tier architecture web application. **[K3] CO4:** Ability of students to analyze requirements and create real time web applications using the latest technology and architectures. **[K3, K4]**

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
CO2	-	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	3
CO3	-	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	3
CO4	-	3	3	3	3	-	3	-	3	2	-	3

Course Content

Unit I

Web Basics and Overview: Introduction to web applications, HTML, Client Side Scripting Vs Server Side Scripting, Web Servers : Local Servers and Remote Servers, Installing Web servers, Internet Information Server (IIS), XAMPP, and NGINX web servers. Static website vs Dynamic website development.

Client side Scripting: Introduction to JavaScript: JavaScript language – declaring variables, scope of variables functions, event handlers (on click, on submit etc.), Document Object Model, Form validations. Simple AJAX applications.

[13]



Unit II Basics of Go Language: Basic data types, composite types, functions and Go methods, Goroutines and channels. receiving and processing requests, generating HTML responses with templates. Interfacing with databases	[10]
templates, interfacing with databases.	
Unit III	
Go Lang and Web Applications: Using Go for web applications, How web applications work,	
Go net/HTTP library, request and response, HTML Forms and Go, ResponseWriter, cookies,	
Handler and templates and Template engine, nesting templates.	
Data model: In-memory storage, File storage, Go and SQL, Go and SQL relationships, Go	
relational mappers.	[12]
Unit IV	
Go Lang and its applications through case study: Introduction to web services, SOAP and	
REST based web services, parsing and creating XML with Go, parsing and creating JSON with	
Go, Creating Go web services.	
A Case study of a test web application through Go and MongoDB/MySQL.	[10]
Text Books:	
[T1] Chang, Sau Sheong. Go Web Programming. N.p., Manning, 2016.	
[T2] Donovan, Alan A. A., and Kernighan, Brian W The Go Programming Language. United	
Kingdom, Pearson Education, 2015.	
Reference Books:	
[R1] Chisnall, David. The Go Programming Language Phrasebook. United Kingdom, Pearson	
Education, 2012.	
[R2] Lee, Wei-Meng. Go Programming Language For Dummies. United Kingdom, Wiley, 202	21.
[R3] McGrath, Mike. GO Programming in easy steps: Discover Google's Go language (golang	g).
United Kingdom, In Easy Steps Limited, 2020.	



Paper code : ARD 318T Т L Subject : Software Project Management 4 Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : 75** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. It should be of 15 marks. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. Each question should be 15 marks. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: **CO1:** Recall the definition of a software project and differentiate it from other types of projects **[K1]**. CO2: Analyze and select appropriate project scheduling methods and techniques [K2]. **CO3:** Apply decomposition techniques to estimate the effort and duration of software projects **[K3]**. CO4: Analyze the effectiveness of. [K4]. CO/PO **PO01** PO02 PO03 **PO04 PO05 PO06 PO07** PO08 PO09 **PO10** PO11 PO12 **CO1** 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 3 3 2 1 2 1 CO₂ 3 3 ---3 2 CO3 3 3 3 1 1 1 ---**CO4** 3 3 3 3 3 2 1 1 1 _ _ **Course Content** Unit I: Introduction to Software Project Management (SPM): Definition of a Software Project (SP), SP Vs. other types of projects activities covered by SPM, categorizing SPs, project as a system,

management control. Software Project scheduling and planning: Basic concepts, project scheduling, defining a task set and task network, scheduling, earned value analysis indicators, Project elements, WBS [Work Breakdown Structure]. Selecting a project, identifying project scope and objectives, identifying project infrastructure, analyzing project characteristics, identifying project products and activities

[10]

2

2

3

3

Р

4

Project Estimation and Evaluation: software project estimation, decomposition techniques, [12] empirical estimation models, estimation for object oriented projects, estimation for Agile

Unit II:



development and Web engineering projects. Cost benefit analysis, cash flow forecasting, cost benefit evaluation techniques, risk evaluation. Selection of an appropriate project report; choice of process model, structured methods, rapid application development, water fall, spiral models, Prototyping delivery, Albrecht function point analysis.							
Unit III:							
Activity planning: Objectives of activity planning, project schedule, projects and activities,							
sequencing and scheduling activities, Network planning model; Network Diagrams : CPM, Bar							
Charts, Gantt Chart, PERT [Activity-on-arrow network; Activity on Node network] Precedence							
network; Forward pass; Backward pass; Critical path.							
Risk Analysis and Management: Risk and risk types, Risk Break down Structure, Risk							
management process, Evaluating schedule risk using PERT.	[10]						
Unit IV: Resource allocation & Monitoring the control: Introduction, the nature of resources, identifying resource requirements, visualizing progress. Project Tracking, Status Reports,							
Milestone Analysis, Actual Versus Estimated Analysis of Effort and Schedule.							
Software quality and project closure: Defining software quality attributes, ISO 9126, Software quality measures, Project Closure Analysis, The Role of Closure Analysis, Performing Closure							
Analysis. Project Management Case Study	[10]						
Tart Desker	L J						
[T1] Software Project Management (2nd Edition), by Bob Hughes and Mike Cottrell, 1999, T [T2] Software Project Management, Walker Royce, 1998, Addison Wesley.	ΜH						
Reference Books:							
[R1] R. S. Pressman, Software Engineering, TMH, 7th ed.							
[R2] Pankaj Jalote, Software project management in practice, Addison-Wesley							
[R3] Robert I. Futrell, Donald F. Shater, and Linda I. Shater, "Quality Software Project Management" 2002 Pageson Education Asia							
[R4] Ramesh Gonalaswamy "Managing Global Software Projects" 2003 Tata McGraw-Hill							
[It i] Rumesh Sopanas rumy, "Rumaging Grobal Software Hojeets", 2003, Tuta Reofitari Him							

[R5] S. A. Kelkar, "Software Project Management"



Paper co	ode : AF	RD 320	Г							L	Т	Р
Subject	: Huma	n Com	puter I	nterfac	e					4	-	4
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
					LKS: M		arks : /3)				
 Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective short answer type questions. It should be of 15 marks. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every ur should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. Each question should be 15 marks. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/leact of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: Recall the fundamental principles and historical milestones in the field of Human-Computer Interaction (HCI). [K1] CO2: Explain the key concepts of human factors and cognitive psychology and their relevance to HC [K2] CO3: Explain the key concepts of human factors and cognitive psychology and their relevance to HCI.[K3] 											tive or ' unit nit. l/ level	
CO4: Af	nalyze tr	and inter	tiveness erface d	esign.	erent usa [K4]	ibility testin	g and eva	aluation	method	s in imp	roving	user
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO2	2	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO3	2	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO4	2	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3
Course	Content											
Unit I: I interaction design pr Unit II	Unit I: Introduction to Human-Computer Interaction: Fundamentals of human-computer interaction, Historical overview of HCI, Human factors and cognitive psychology, User-centered design principles, Usability testing and evaluation methods										[10]	
guideline Prototyp	es, Visua ing meth	l design ods and	n and in d tools,	formati User fe	ion archi edback a	tecture, Inte and iterative	raction d design p	esign pa rocess.	atterns a	nd techn	iques,	[12]



Unit III User Experience and Evaluation: User experience design principles, User research methods: interviews, surveys, and observations, Quantitative and qualitative data analysis, Usability metrics and evaluation techniques. Accessibility and inclusive design considerations	[10]
Unit IV Advanced Topics in HCI: Human-computer interaction in mobile and ubiquitous computing, Social computing and collaborative interfaces, Human-robot interaction, Ethical considerations in HCI, Future trends and emerging technologies in HCI	[10]
 Text Books: [T1] Norman, D. (2013). The design of everyday things: Revised and expanded edition. Basic b [T2] Preece, J., Sharp, H., & Rogers, Y. (2015). Interaction design: beyond human-computer interaction. John Wiley & Sons. [T3] Van Hemel, P. E. (1999). Human-Computer Interaction, by Alan Dix, Janet Finlay, Gregory Abowd, & Russell Beale 1998, 638 pages, \$42.00 Hertfordshire, England: Prentice Hall Eu ISBN 0-13-239864-8. Ergonomics in Design, 7(1), 32-33. 	ooks. y irope
 Reference Books: [R1] Benyon, D. (2013). Designing interactive systems: A comprehensive guide to HCI, UX and interaction design. [R2] Norman, D. A. (2004). Emotional design: Why we love (or hate) everyday things. Civitas Books. 	d



Paper	code : A	RD 322	Γ							L	Р	Credit
Subject : Advanced Optimization Techniques									4	0	4	
Marki Teache End Te	ng Scher rs Contin rm Theor	ne: uous Ev ry Exami	aluation	: As per As per u	universit niversity	ty exami v examin	nation no	orms from	n time time to	to time o time.	2.	
INSTR	RUCTIO	NS TO I	PAPER	SETTE	RS: May	kimum I	Marks :	AS per l	Univer	sity no	rms	
	There sho Question or short a Apart fro should ha The ques level of th The requir	ould be 9 No. 1 sho nswer typ m Question we two questions are tions are the question irement o	questions ould be co on Questions on No. 1, uestions. to be fran ons to be f (scienti	s in the en ompulsor ons. the rest of However ned keep asked sho fic) calcu	nd term ex ry and cov of the pap r, students ing in vie ould be at lators/ log	xamination yer the endoper shall of some some some some some some some some	on questic tire syllab consist of asked to a rning out of the pr data-table	on paper ous. This four units attempt or comes of escribed t es may be	question s as per aly 1 qu course/j textbool specific	n should the sylla estion f paper. T cs. ed if req	l have c abus. E rom eac 'he stan juired	bjective very unit ch unit. dard/
 Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: Ability of students to understand convex optimization to identify and apply in machine learning and data science applications [K1, K2, K3] CO2: Ability of students to analyze and apply various numerical optimization techniques for nonlinear problems [K2, K3, K4] CO3: Ability of students to understand and solve multi-objective optimization problems [K1 K3] CO4: Ability of students to practically implement knowledge gained from various optimization 									ine for K1, K2, cation			
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	3
Course	e Conten	t										No of lectures
Unit I: Convey Lagran Examp regress	Convex x sets and ge Multip les of not ion, expe	Optimi I function oliers, K nlinear o ectation r	zation: n: examp KT Com ptimizat naximiza	bles and ditions, ion prob ation	propertie Lagrang lems in 1	es, conve ian Dual machine	ex optimitive ity and in learning	ization pr ts applica : least sq	roblemation in uares, 1	s, Meth SVM, logistic	od of	[12]
Unit II Gradien with n	Unit II Numerical Optimization Techniques for Machine Learning: Bradient Descent, Stochastic Gradient Descent (SGD), Subgradient descent, SGD with momentum, Nesterov's Accelerated Gradient Descent, AdaGrad, Newton and Quasi-											[12]



Newton's method, Broyden -Fletcher- Goldfarb-Shannon algorithm with its applications in SVM and deep learning						
Unit III Multi-Objective Optimization:						
Efficient Solution and Efficient Frontier, Weighted Sum Approach, Goal Programming						
Problem, Solution Methodologies for Linear Goal Programming Problem						
Unit IV Applications and Case studies:						
Applications and case studies for optimization techniques in: VLSI design, multi-asset						
portfolio optimization, reliability optimization	[10]					
 Text Books: [T1] Boyd, Stephen P., and Lieven Vandenberghe. Convex optimization. Cambridge univers press, 2004. [T2] Bazaraa, Mokhtar S., Hanif D. Sherali, and Chitharanjan M. Shetty. Nonlinear program theory and algorithms. John Wiley & Sons, 2013. [T3] Chandra, Suresh, Jayadeva, and Mehra, Aparna. Numerical optimization with applicat Alpha Science International, 2009 	ity ming: ions.					
 Reference Books: [R1] Nocedal, Jorge, and Stephen J. Wright, eds. Numerical optimization. New York, NY: S New York, 1999. [R2] Fletcher, Roger. Practical methods of optimization. John Wiley & Sons, 2013. 	pringer					



Paper code : ARM 324T	L	Р	Credits
Subject : Genetic Algorithm	4	0	4

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

CO1: Explain the of the principles underlying Evolutionary Computation in general and Genetic Algorithms in particular.**[K1,K2]**

CO2: Apply Evolutionary Computation Methods to find solutions to complex problems..**[K1, K2,K3] CO3:** Analyze and experiment with parameter choices in the use of Evolutionary Computation.. **[K1,K2,K3]**

CO4: Summarize current research in Genetic Algorithms and Evolutionary Computing. [K4]

CO/P O	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	3

Course Content

Unit I

Introduction: Robustness of Traditional Optimization and Search Methods, The Goals of Optimization, A Simple Genetic Algorithm, Genetic Algorithms at Work—a Simulation by hand, Grist for the Search Mill—Important Similarities, Similarity Templates (Schemata), Learning the Lingo. The Fundamental Theorem, Schema Processing, The Two-armed and ŭ-armed Bandit Problem, The Building Block Hypothesis, The Minimal Deceptive Problem.

[10]

No of

Lectures



Unit II Implementation: Data Structures, Reproduction, Crossover, and Mutation, A Time to Reproduce, a Time to Cross, Mapping Objective Functions to Fitness Form, Fitness Scaling, Codings, A Multiparameter, Mapped, Fixed-Point Coding, Discretization, Constraints						
Unit III Application: The Rise of Genetic Algorithms, Genetic Algorithm Applications of Historical Interest. De Jong and European Optimization. Improvements in Basic Technique, Current						
Applications of Genetic Algorithms						
Unit IV Advanced operators and technique in GS: Dominance, Diploidy, and Abeyance, Inversion and Other Reordering Operators, Other Micro-operators, Niche and Speciation, Multiobjective Optimization, Knowledge-Based Techniques, Genetic Algorithms and Parallel Processors.	[8]					
 Text Books: [T1] Golberg, D. E., 1989, Genetic algorithms in search, optimization, and machine learning. Addion wesley. [T2] Kalyanmoy Deb, 'An Introduction To Genetic Algorithms', Sadhana, Vol. 24 Parts 4 Au 						
Reference Books: [R1] John H. Holland 'Genetic Algorithms', Scientific American, Journal, July 1992.						



Paper code : ARM 326T L T/P												C
Subject	: Meta-	heuristi	c Algori	thms						4	-	4
Markin Teachers End Terr	g Schen s Continum m Theor	ie: uous Eva y Exami	aluation: nation: A	As per u	niversity niversity	y examin examina	ation nor	rms fron ns from	n time t time to	o time. time.	•	
INSTRU	UCTION	NS TO F	PAPER S	SETTER	RS: Max	imum N	Iarks : A	AS per U	Inivers	ity nor	ms	
$\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{P} \\ $	There sho Question T or short an Apart fror hould ha The quest of the que	uld be 9 o No. 1 sho nswer typ n Questio ve two qu ions are t stions to rement of	questions buld be co be question on No. 1, lestions. I o be fram be asked f (scientifi	in the en- mpulsory ns. the rest o However, ed keepin should be ic) calcul	d term ex and cover f the paper students ng in view e at the lee ators/ log	amination er the ent er shall co may be a v the learn vel of the -tables/ d	n questior ire syllab onsist of f sked to at ning outco prescribe ata-tables	n paper us. This c our units tempt on omes of c ed textboo may be	uestion as per t ly 1 que course/p oks. specifie	should he sylla estion fro aper. Th d if requ	have obj bus. Eve om each ne standa nired	ective ry unit unit. rd/ level
Course CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4:	Outcom Recall t the conce Explain Apply p and expl Analyz with a fo	the define the define the prine particle solution the belocus on l	om's Kno ition, cha rajectory aciples of swarm op to solve navior, co palancing	owledge aracteris -based r f populat otimizati optimiz ommunic g explora	Level (H tics, and netaheur tion base on techn ation pro- cation, ar ation and	(L)]: classific istics. [k d and sw iques, cc oblems a d strateg exploita	ation of [1] varm inte onsiderin nd analy gies in ar ttion.[K 4	meta-her lligence g the bal ze their nt colony	technic ance bo perform optim	algorith ques. [K etween nance.[] ization	ims, incl [2] explora [K3] algorith	uding tion ms,
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
CO2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
CO4	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	3
Course	Content	t										
Unit I Introdu predictio metaheu	ction. C on) and c ristic alg	lasses of correspon gorithm.	difficult	problen arch spac	ns (plann ces. Class	iing, assi ses of mo	gnment, etaheuris	selection tics. The	n, adap e overal	tation, 1 struct	ure of a	

Trajectory-based metaheuristics. Deterministic local search (Pattern Search, Nelder Mead). Random local search (Matyas and Solis-Wets algorithms). Global search (restarted local search, iterated local search, simulated annealing, tabu search, variable neighborhood search etc).

[10]



Unit II	
Population-based metaheuristics. Overall structure. Main components (exploration and exploitation operators). Operators for evolutionary algorithms: mutation, crossover, selection. Encoding types. Genetic algorithms, evolution strategies, evolutionary programming, genetic programming.	
Swarm Intelligence. Ant colony optimization. Particle swarm optimization. Artificial bee	54.03
colony	[10]
Unit III	
Difference-based and Probabilistic Algorithms. Differential Evolution, Population Based Incremental Learning, Estimation of Distribution Algorithms, Bayesian Optimization Algorithms.	
Scalability of Metaheuristic Algorithms. Cooperative coevolution. Parallel models for population-based metaheuristics (master-slave, island, cellular).	[10]
Unit IV	
Multi-objective/ multi-modal/ dynamic optimization. Particularities of multi-objective optimization (non-domination, Pareto front etc). Apriori and aposteriori techniques. Quality metrics. Multi-modal optimization and specific approaches (niching, sharing etc). Techniques for dynamic optimization (hyper-mutation, random immigrants, ageing mechanisms). Applications of metaheuristic algorithms for: neural networks design, data mining,	
scheduling.	[10]
Text Books:	
[T1] Luke, S. (2009). Essentials of metaheuristics.	
[T2] Engelbrecht, A. P. (2007). Computational intelligence: an introduction. John Wiley & Son [T3] Talbi, E. G. (2009). Metaheuristics: from design to implementation. John Wiley & Sons.	ns.
Reference Books:	
[R1] Brownlee, J. (2011). Clever algorithms: nature-inspired programming recipes. Jason Brownlee, J. (2011).	wnlee.

[R2] Yang, X. S. (2020). Nature-inspired optimization algorithms. Academic Press.



Paper o	code : A	ARD 32	8 T							L	Р	Credit
Subject	t : Arti	ficial N	eural Ne	twork						4	0	4
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms												
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have object or short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each u The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes: CO1: Ability to create different neural networks of various architectures both feed forward and fee backward. CO2: Ability to perform the training of neural networks using various learning rules. CO3: Ability to perform the testing of neural networks and do the perform analysis of these netwo for various pattern recognition applications. 												ojective ery unit h unit. lard/ level feed works
CO4: A		PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	5. PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Course	Conte	ent						•	•			No of lectures
Unit I Introdu viewed Intellige Learnin Compet Nature Unit II	iction: as Di ence an ng Pro itive, H of the I	A Net rected d Neura ocess: E Boltzma Learning	ural Netw Graphs, 1 al Networ rror Corr nn Learn g Process	vork, H Network ks ection I ing, Cre	luman E C Archin Learning edit Assi	Brain, N tectures, g, Memo gnment	Aodels o , Knowle ory Based Problem	f a Neu edge Re d Learni , Memo	nron, No presenta ing, Hel ry, Adaj	eural Ne ation, An obian Le otion, Sta	tworks rtificial arning, ttistical	[10]
Single Techniq	Laye lues, L	r Perc e Linear L	eptrons: Least Squ	Adapti are Filt	ive Filt ers, Lea	tering 1 ast Mea	Problem, n Square	Uncor Algori	nstrained thm, Le	l Organ earning (ization Curves,	[10]



Learning Rate Annealing Techniques, Perceptron –Convergence Theorem, Relation Between Perceptron and Bayes Classifier for a Gaussian Environment. Multilayer Perceptron : Back Propagation Algorithm XOR Problem, Heuristics, Output Representation and Decision Rule, Computer Experiment, Feature Detection	
Unit III Back Propagation: Back Propagation and Differentiation, Hessian Matrix, Generalization, Cross Validation, Network Pruning Techniques, Virtues and Limitations of Back Propagation Learning, Accelerated Convergence, Supervised Learning.	[12]
Unit IV Self-Organization Maps (SOM): Two Basic Feature Mapping Models, Self-Organization Map, SOM Algorithm, Properties of Feature Map, Computer Simulations, Learning Vector Quantization, Adaptive Patter Classification Neuro Dynamics: Dynamical Systems, Stability of Equilibrium States, Attractors, Neuro Dynamical Models, Manipulation of Attractors as a Recurrent Network Paradigm Hopfield Models – Hopfield Models, Computer Experiment	[10]
Text Books: [T1] Neural Networks a Comprehensive Foundations, Simon Haykin, PHI edition.	
Reference Books: [R1] Artificial Neural Networks - B. Vegnanarayana Prentice Hall of India P Ltd 2005. [R2] Neural Networks in Computer Intelligence, Li Min Fu MC GRAW HILL EDUCATION	J 2003



Paper code : ARD 330T T/P С L Subject : Fuzzy Logic 4 4 **Marking Scheme:** Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: **CO1:** Be able to distinguish between the crisp set and fuzzy set concepts through the learned differences between the crisp set characteristic function and the fuzzy set membership function. **[K1,K2] CO2:** Be able to draw a parallelism between crisp set operations and fuzzy set operations through the use of characteristic and membership functions respectively. **[K1,K2**] **CO3:** Become aware of the use of fuzzy inference systems in the design of intelligent or humanistic systems. [K1,K2,K3] CO4: Be able to related fuzzy logic with current research problems. [K1,K2] CO/PO PO01 **PO02 PO03 PO04 PO05 PO06 PO07 PO08** PO09 PO10 **PO11 PO12 CO1** 2 3 3 3 2 1 2 1 2 2 1 2 **CO2** 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 CO3 2 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 **CO4** 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 1 2 2 1 3

Course Content

Unit I

Fuzzy Sets and Operations: Sets, Operation of Sets, Characteristics of Crisp Set, Definition of Fuzzy Set, Expanding Concepts of Fuzzy Set, Standard Operations of Fuzzy Set, Fuzzy Complement, Fuzzy Union, Fuzzy Intersection, Other Operations In Fuzzy Set, T-norms and T-conorms.

Unit II

Fuzzy Relation and Composition: Crisp Relation, Properties of Relation on a Single Set, Fuzzy Relation, Extension of Fuzzy Set, Fuzzy Graph, Characteristics of Fuzzy Relation, Classification of Fuzzy Relation, Other Fuzzy Relations.

[10]

[12]

Approved by BoS of USAR : 15/06/2023 Applicable from Batch admitted in Academic Session 2022-23 Onwards



Unit III	
Fuzzy Number, Fuzzy Function and Uncertainity: Concept of Fuzzy Number, Operation of	
Fuzzy Number, Triangular Fuzzy Number, Other Types of Fuzzy Number, Kinds of Fuzzy	
Function, Fuzzy Extrema of Function, Integration and Differenciation of Fuzzy Function,	F101
Probability and Possibility, Fuzzy Event Uncertainty, Measure of Fuzziness.	[10]
Unit IV	
Fuzzy logic and Fuzzy Inference: Classical Logic, Fuzzy Logic, Linguistic Variable, Fuzzy Truth	
Qualifier, Representation of Fuzzy Rule, Composition of Rules, Fuzzy Rules and Implication,	[10]
Inference Mechanism, Inference Methods.	[10]
Text Books:	
[T1] Lee, K. H. (2004). First course on fuzzy theory and applications (Vol. 27). Springer Science	e &
Business Media.	
[T2] Bouchon-Meunier, B., Yager, R. R., & Zadeh, L. A. (1995). Fuzzy logic and soft computing	g (Vol.
4). World Scientific.	
Reference Books:	
[R1] Ross, T. J. (2009). Fuzzy logic with engineering applications. John Wiley & Sons.	



DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR PROGRAM CORE ELECTIVE-AIDS OF 7TH SEMESTER



Paper code : ARD 405

Subject : Embedded Systems

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

CO1: Recall the definition, characteristics, and components of embedded systems. **[K1,K2] CO2:** Explain the programming languages, microcontroller architectures, and operating systems used in embedded systems. **[K2]**

CO3: Apply embedded system modeling, hardware design, power management, and testing techniques to develop functional embedded systems. **[K4,K5]**

CO4: Analyze wireless communication protocols, IoT, real-time systems, and security aspects in the context of embedded systems. **[K43,K4]**

context of	embedd	ed syster	ms. [K43),K4]		_			_		_	
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	1	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
CO2	1	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
CO3	1	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
CO4	1	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	3

Course Content

Unit I Introduction to Embedded Systems: Definition and characteristics of embedded systems, Embedded system hardware and software components, Embedded system design methodologies, Embedded system development tools and platforms

Unit II Embedded System Programming and Microcontrollers: Embedded programming languages and development environments, Microcontroller architectures and interfacing, Real-time operating systems for embedded systems, Device drivers and interrupt handling. [12]

Unit III Embedded System Design and Development: Embedded system modeling and specification techniques, Embedded system hardware design and integration, Power management and optimization for embedded systems, Testing and debugging strategies for embedded systems [10]

[10]

T/P

L

4

С

4



 Unit IV Application of Embedded Systems: Wireless communication protocols for embedded systems, Internet of Things (IoT) and sensor networks, Real-time embedded systems and scheduling algorithms, Security and reliability considerations in embedded systems
 [10]

 Text Books:
 [11] Valvano, J. W. (2013). Embedded Systems: Introduction to Arm® CortexTM-M Microcontrollers. CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform.
 [T2] Valvano, J. W. (2012). Embedded Systems: Real-Time Operating Systems for ARM Cortex-M Microcontrollers. CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform.

[T3] Kamal, R. (2017). Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming, and Design. McGraw-Hill Education.

Reference Books:

[R1] Gajski, D. D., Abdi, S., Gerstlauer, A., & Schirner, G. (2014). Embedded Systems: Design, Analysis and Verification. Springer.

[R2] Peckol, J. K. (2018). Embedded Systems: A Contemporary Design Tool. Wiley.

[R3] Ganssle, J. G. (2008). The Art of Designing Embedded Systems. Newnes.



Р

0

L

4

Credit

4

No of

lectures

[12]

Paper code: ARD 407

Subject: Reinforcement Learning

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

CO1: Ability of students to understand the basics concepts of reinforcement learning and MDP [**K1**, **K2**] **CO2:** Ability of students to understand and apply planning by dynamic programming and model free prediction [**K1**,**K2**,**K3**]

CO3: Ability of students to understand deep and multi agent reinforcement learning [K1, K2]

CO4: Ability of students to apply and analyze various reinforcement learning applications and case studies [**K3,K4**]

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12	1
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	

Course Content

Unit I Introduction to Reinforcement Learning: Introduction to Reinforcement Learning, The Reinforcement Learning Problem, Markov Decision Process (MDP)-Markov Process, Markov Reward Process, Markov Decision Process and Bellman Equations, Partially Observable MDPs. Exploration and Exploitation (Bandits), Multi-arm Bandits, Contextual Bandits and MDP Extensions

Unit II

Planning by Dynamic Programming (DP): Policy Evaluation, Value Iteration, Policy Iteration, DP Extensions and Convergence using Contraction Mapping

Model-free Prediction: Monte-Carlo (MC) Learning, Temporal-Difference (TD) Learning, TD-Lambda and Eligibility Traces

Approved by BoS of USAR : 15/06/2023

Applicable from Batch admitted in Academic Session 2022-23 Onwards



Model-free Control-On-Policy MC Control, On-Policy TD Learning and Off-Policy Learning Value Function Approximation: Incremental Methods and Batch Methods, Deep Q-Learning, Deep Q-Networks and Experience Replay Policy Gradient Methods: Finite-Difference, Monte-Carlo and Actor-Critic Methods Unit III Hierarchical Reinforcement Learning: Semi-Markov Decision Process, Learning with Options, Abstract Machines and MAXQ Decomposition Deep Reinforcement Learning: PPO, DDPG, Double Q-Learning, Advanced Policy Gradients etc. [10] Multi-Agent Reinforcement Learning: Cooperative vs. Competitive Settings, Mixed Setting, Games, MARL Algorithms Unit IV Integrating Planning with Learning: Model-based Reinforcement Learning, Integrated Architecture and Simulation-based Search [10] Integrating AI Search and Learning: Classical Games: Combining Minimax Search and Reinforcement Learning applications and case Studies: TD-Gammon, Samuel's Checkers Player, Watson's Daily-Double Wagering, Optimizing Memory Control, Human-Level Video game play, Mastering the game of Go, Personalized Web Services, Thermal Soaring **Text Books:** [T1] Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto; Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction; 2nd Edition, MIT Press. 2020. **Reference Books:** [R1] Csaba Szepesvári; Algorithms of Reinforcement Learning; Synthesis Lectures on Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, vol. 4, no. 1, 2010. [R2] Dimitri P. Bertsekas; Reinforcement Learning and Optimal Control; 1st Edition, Athena Scientific, 2019 [R3] Leslie Pack Kaelbling, Michael L. Littman and Andrew W. Moore; Reinforcement Learning: A

Survey; Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research, vol.4, pp. 237-285, 1996.



Paper code : ARM 409

Subject : Quantum Computing

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

CO1: Ability of students to understand the basics concepts of Linear Algebra required for quantum logic [K1, K2]

CO2: Ability of students to understand and apply basic concepts of quantum mechanics **[K1,K2,K3] CO3:** Ability of students to understand and apply logic of single bit and multibit quantum gates [K1, K2, K3]

CO4: Ability of students to understand, apply and analyze various basic quantum algorithms **[K3,K4]**.

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	3

Course Content

Unit I

Linear Algebra for quantum computing: Introduction to Vectors and vector spaces, Dot products and inner product, Euclidean norm, Properties of Hilbert spacces, Matrices and Transformations, outer products, orthogonal states, eigenstates, eigenvalues and basis vectors, bra-ket notation Inverse of matrix and Unitary Transformations, Determinant, Trace and expectation value of an operator.

T/P

L

4

С

4



Unit II	
Quantum Mechanics overview for quantum computing : The Primary concepts of quantum	
Mechanics, wave-particle duality, The Schrodinger equation, postulates of quantum mechanics,	
wavefunctions and Hamiltonians, superposition and interference, quantum entanglement,	
Einstein-Podolsky-Rosen Paradox.	
	[10]
Unit III	
Building Quantum Gates: Single Qubit Gates : Quantum Gates, Pauli Gates, X, Y and Z gate,	
the Hadamard gate, Multi-Qubit Gates : CNOT gate, Phase kickback, eigenstates, the Swap Gate,	
the Toffoli gate.	[10]
Unit IV	
Introduction to Quantum Computing algorithms: The Deutsch-Jozsa Algorithm Grover's	
introduction to Quantum Computing algorithmis. The Deatson robba rigorithmi, Grovers	
Search Algorithm, Shor's Factoring Algorithm. Applications specific to the branch. Minor project.	[10]
Search Algorithm, Shor's Factoring Algorithm. Applications specific to the branch. Minor project. Text Books:	[10]
Search Algorithm, Shor's Factoring Algorithm. Applications specific to the branch. Minor project. Text Books: [T1] N. David Mermin, (2007), Quantum Computer Science: An Introduction, Cambridge University	[10] ersity
 Search Algorithm, Shor's Factoring Algorithm. Applications specific to the branch. Minor project. Text Books: [T1] N. David Mermin, (2007), Quantum Computer Science: An Introduction, Cambridge Univer Press. 	[10] ersity
 Search Algorithm, Shor's Factoring Algorithm. Applications specific to the branch. Minor project. Text Books: [T1] N. David Mermin, (2007), Quantum Computer Science: An Introduction, Cambridge Univer Press. [T2]Michael A. Nielsen and Issac L. Chuang, (2013), Quantum Computation and Quantum 	[10] ersity
 Search Algorithm, Shor's Factoring Algorithm. Applications specific to the branch. Minor project. Text Books: [T1] N. David Mermin, (2007), Quantum Computer Science: An Introduction, Cambridge Universes. [T2]Michael A. Nielsen and Issac L. Chuang, (2013), Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Cambridge University Press. 	[10] ersity
 Search Algorithm, Shor's Factoring Algorithm. Applications specific to the branch. Minor project. Text Books: [T1] N. David Mermin, (2007), Quantum Computer Science: An Introduction, Cambridge Universes. [T2]Michael A. Nielsen and Issac L. Chuang, (2013), Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Cambridge University Press. Reference Books: 	[10] ersity
 Search Algorithm, Shor's Factoring Algorithm. Applications specific to the branch. Minor project. Text Books: [T1] N. David Mermin, (2007), Quantum Computer Science: An Introduction, Cambridge Universes. [T2]Michael A. Nielsen and Issac L. Chuang, (2013), Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Cambridge University Press. Reference Books: [R1] David J. Griffiths, (2018), Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press. 	[10] ersity versity
 Search Algorithm, Shor's Factoring Algorithm. Applications specific to the branch. Minor project. Text Books: [T1] N. David Mermin, (2007), Quantum Computer Science: An Introduction, Cambridge Universes. [T2]Michael A. Nielsen and Issac L. Chuang, (2013), Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Cambridge University Press. Reference Books: [R1] David J. Griffiths, (2018), Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, 3rd Edition, Cambridge Universes. 	[10] ersity versity
 Search Algorithm, Shor's Factoring Algorithm. Applications specific to the branch. Minor project. Text Books: [T1] N. David Mermin, (2007), Quantum Computer Science: An Introduction, Cambridge Universes. [T2]Michael A. Nielsen and Issac L. Chuang, (2013), Quantum Computation and Quantum Information, Cambridge University Press. Reference Books: [R1] David J. Griffiths, (2018), Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, 3rd Edition, Cambridge Universes. [R2] Hiu Yung Wong, (2022), Introduction to Quantum Computing: From a Layperson to a 	[10] ersity versity



Paper cod	le : ARN	A 411								L	T/P	C
Subject :	Cyber P	hysical	Systems	8						4	-	4
Marking Teachers (End Term	Scheme: Continuo Theory I	: ous Evalu Examina	ation: A	As per un s per univ	iversity versity ex	examina kaminati	tion norr on norm	ns from s from ti	time to me to ti	time. ime.		
INSTRU	CTIONS	S TO PA	PER SF	ETTERS	S: Maxin	num Ma	arks : AS	S per Un	iversit	y norm	S	
> Th > Qu obj > Ap Ev fro > Th sta > Th Course O	ere shou lestion N jective o part from ery unit m each u e question ndard/ le e require utcomes	ld be 9 c lo. 1 short as Questio should h unit. ons are to evel of th ement of Bloom	ulestions uld be co nswer ty n No. 1, ave two o be fran he questi (scienti r's Knov	s in the e ompulso pe quest the rest question ned keep ons to be fic) calcu vledge L	nd term ry and co ions. of the pa ns. Howe ving in vi e asked s alators/ h cevel (K	examina over the oper shal ever, stuc ew the le hould be og-tables	tion que entire sy l consist lents ma earning o e at the lo s/ data-ta	stion pap llabus. T of four u y be aske butcomes evel of th ibles may	ber This que units as ed to att s of cou he presc y be spe	estion sh per the tempt o urse/pap cribed te ecified i	ould ha syllabu nly 1 qu er. The extbooks f requir	s. estion s. ed
CO1: 10 CO2: To 1 working o CO3 : To 2 CO4: To 2	Understa Understa f Wirelea Analyze Apply th 1. Build 2. Crea	and the and the ss CPS a the wor e conception ding life ting energy	role and and CPS king of t ots of Cy -critical, rgy grid K61	contribu Tools [k the Reint ber Physic context- systems	tion of F K1, K2 forcement sical System -aware, r that redu	Real Tim t learnir tem and networke uce costs	e Schedung for CI work on d system and full	S. [K2] aling The PS. [K4] a case stuns of mean y integra	eory and dies : dical de ate rene	d reme wices wable e	mber the	ne
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	3
Course C	ontent		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Unit I Definition real world Dynamica techniques Tutorials : across cyb	and Or ;Underst l System s; Logic System er and p	igin of (canding (ns : stabi based sy modelir hysical c	Cyber Pl CPS driv lity and vstem sp ng, Cont lomains	hysical S vers, chal perform ecification rol desig	System : lenges, f ance; Di on; Cont gn, stabil	C's of C coundation fferent r roller Sy ity, Z3 s	Cyber-Phons, and notions o nthesis a olver Ma	ysical S emerging f stabilit as a logic odeling c	ystems g direct y; Cont proble complex	(CPS) ions roller E m; Too x intera	in the Design Is and ctions	[12]



Unit II						
Real time scheduling theory; CAN bus scheduling; Wireless CPS; Packet drops and their effects						
on stability/performance; Delay/Deadline-miss aware control design; Tools and Tutorials :						
Truetime/Jittertime, CAN tools, WSN-CPS simulation with drops, Example of miss aware						
control	[10]					
Unit III						
Safe Reinforcement learning for CPS; CPS: Cooperative driving; Attack detection and mitigation						
in CPS; Smart Grid Security and Privacy : Automated Generation Control attacks and privacy						
aware metering; Securing CPS: preventing "man-in-the-middle" and other attacks	[10]					
Unit IV						
Tools and Tutorials on : Use of OpenAI-gym, Carla, Matlab for safe-RL/MPC based						
autonomous driving, Ventos/SUMO for Cooperative driving, Matlab for power system loop						
modeling						
Case Study :						
1. Building life-critical, context-aware, networked systems of medical devices						
2. Creating energy grid systems that reduce costs and fully integrate renewable energy						
sources	[12]					
Text Books:						
[T1] Rajkumar, Raj, Dionisio De Niz, and Mark Klein. Cyber-physical systems. Addison-W	Wesley					
Professional, 2016.						
[T2] Beyerer, Jürgen, Christian Kühnert, and Oliver Niggemann. Machine Learning for Cyber Ph	hysical					
Systems: Selected Papers from the International Conference ML4CPS 2018. Springer N	Nature,					
2019.						
Reference Books:						
[R1] Nonita Sharma, L K Awasthi, Monika Mangla, K P Sharma, Rohit Kumar, 'Cyber-Physical	1					

Systems : A Comprehensive Guide' 1st Edition 2022, Taylor & Francis ISBN9781003202752



Paper code : ARD 413 T/P С L Subject : Network Security and Cryptography 4 4 Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: **CO1:** To **Understand** the basic concepts of cryptography and security. **[K2] CO2:** To **Understand and remember** the way Symmetric and Asymmetric Algorithms operate **[K1, K2] CO3:** To **Analyze** the Hashing Techniques and Kerbeors. **[K4] CO4:** To **Apply** the principles of cryptography to **Create** new Cryptographic techniques **[K3, K6]** PO01 PO02 PO03 PO04 PO05 PO06 PO08 PO09 CO/PO PO07 PO10 PO11 PO12 **CO1** 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 **CO2** 3 3 3 3 2 2 3 2 1 3 3 3 CO3 3 3 3 3 2 1 3 3 2 3 3 1 2 2 **CO4** 3 3 3 3 2 2 1 3 3 1 **Course Content** Unit I Essence of Cryptography, Mathematics of Cryptography, Threats and Attacks: Active and Passive Attacks. Symmetric and Asymmetric Cryptography, Classical Encryption techniques : Monoalphabetic and Polyalphabetic Cipher Technique : Caesar Cipher, Autokey Cipher, Vigenere Cipher, Rail Fence Cipher, Affine Cipher. Social Cryptographic Techniques:- Triplicative, Quadraplicative and Pentaplicative Cipher Technique. Cross Language Cipher Technique and Bi-Lingual Cross Language Cipher [12] Technique Unit II

Key Management – Diffie - Hellman key Exchange Algorithm. Symmetric and Asymmetric Cryptography Algorithms : Data Encryption Standard(DES), Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) and RSA Algorithm.

[10]



Unit III Authentication Applications: Kerberos – X.509, PGP, S/MIME – Penetration Testing. Web Security. Hashing Algorithm : MD 5 and SHA. USage of FOSS Java Cryptography Architecture(JCA) and JSSE(Java Secure Socket Extension Programming) in security.	[12]
Unit IV	
Case Studies : Application of Supervised and Non-Supervised Learning Algorithms to design and develop Symmetric or Asymmetric Cyber Security Techniques.	[10]
Text Books:	
[T1] Forouzan, Behrouz A., and Debdeep Mukhopadhyay. Cryptography and network secur	rity. Vol.
12. New York, NY, USA: Mc Graw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2015.	
[T2] Stallings, W., & Tahiliani, M. P. (2014). Cryptography and network security: principles	and
practice, vol. 6. editor: Pearson London.	
Reference Books:	
[R1] Menezes, A. J., Van Oorschot, P. C., & Vanstone, S. A. (2018). Handbook of applied cryptography. CRC press.	
[R2] Smart, N. P. (2003). Cryptography: an introduction (Vol. 3). New York: McGraw-Hill.	



Paper code : ARD 415 **Subject : Information Retrieval** Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.

- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

- **CO1:** Learn to write code for text indexing and retrieval. **[K1,K2]**
- **CO2:** Learn to evaluate information retrieval systems. **[K1,K2,K3]**
- CO3: Learn to analyze textual and semi-structured data sets. [K1,K2]

CO4: Learn to evaluate information retrieval systems. **[K1,K2]**

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO2	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	3
Course C	Course Content											
Overview of text retrieval systems, Boolean retrieval, The term vocabulary and postings lists, Dictionaries and tolerant retrieval, Index construction and compression, Retrieval models and implementation: Vector Space, Models, Vector Space Model, TF-IDF Weight, Evaluation in information retrieval.											[12]	
Unit II Query expansion and feedback, Relevance feedback, pseudo relevance feedback, Query Reformulation, Probabilistic models; statistical language models, Okapi/BM25; Language models, KL-divergence.											[10]	
Unit III Text clas	sification	n & Te	ext clust	ering,	The text	classif	ication	problem	, Naiv	ve Bay	es text	[12]

classification, k- nearest neighbors, Support vector Machine, Feature Selection, Vector-space [12]

Page | 101

С

4

L

4

T/P



clustering;K-means algorithm Hierarchical clustering, DBSCAN algorithm, PAM and PAMK, EM algorithm.

Unit IV

Web search basics, crawling, indexes, Link analysis, Web Characteristic, Crawling, Web As a graph, Page Rank, Hubs and Authorities, IR applications, Information extraction, Question answering, Opinion summarization, Social Network. [10]

Text Books:

- [T1] Christopher D. Manning, Prabhakar Raghavan and Hinrich Schütze, Introduction to Information Retrieval, Cambridge University Press. 2008.
- [T2]ChengXiang Zhai, Statistical Language Models for Information Retrieval (Synthesis Lectures Series on Human Language Technologies), Morgan & Claypool Publishers, 2008.

Reference Books:

[R1] Manning, C. D. (2009). An introduction to information retrieval. Cambridge university press.



Paper co	de : ARI) 417								L	T/P	C
Subject : Time Series Analysis and Forecasting								4		4		
Marking	Marking Scheme:										<u> </u>	
Teachers	Continuc	ous Evalu	uation: A	s per u	niversity	examina	tion norr	ns from	time to	time.		
End Term	Theory	Examina	ation: As	s per uni	versity ex	xaminati	on norm	s from ti	me to t	ime.		
INSTRU	CTIONS	S TO PA	PER SE	ETTER	S: Maxin	num Ma	arks : As	8 per Un	iversit	y norm	S	
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have object short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each ur The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: Ability of students to understand the basic introduction to modern time series analysis and the applications in various fields [K1, K2, K3] CO2: Ability of students to apply stationary and non-stationary time series models [K3,K4,K5] CO3: Ability of students to learn multivariate stationary time series models and forecast future tren time series [K2, K3, K4] 									tive or unit nit. / level eir ds of a			
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03				PO07		PO09	<u>к2, к</u> РО10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Course C	ontent		•	•			•	•		•	•	
Unit I Introducti stationary Processes ACF and Unit II	on to tin model , Randor PACF of	ne series s, autoo n walks, SARMA	s with ex correlation, Moving	amples, on func g Averaş	stochast ctions ar ge Proces	ic proce nd parti ses, Aut	ss, Mode al auto oregress	els with t correlationive proce	rends a on fun esses, A	nd seas ctions, ARMA	onality, Linear models,	[12]
Non stati	onary m	odels, A	ARIMA	models	, seasona	lity in .	ARIMA	models,	Wold	decom	position	



Deterministic and stochastic trend models, Unit root processes, Dickey Fuller and Augmented Dickey-Fuller Test						
Unit III Multivariate stationary time series, multivariate single equation model, Vector Autoregressive models, Multivariate ARMA Processes, Modeling and Forecasting with Multivariate AR Processes, Granger Causality	[10]					
Unit IV Heteroskedasticity, ARCH models and GARCH models with applications, Maximum Likelihood estimation of GARCH models	[10]					
 Text Books: [T1] Brockwell P.J., Davis R.A. (2002). Introduction to time series and forecasting. Springer New York. [T2] Cryer, J. D., & Chan, K. S. (2008). Time series analysis with applications in R. Springer [T3] Enders W. (2008). Applied econometrics time series. John Wiley & Sons 	w					
 Reference Books: [R1] Box, G. E., Jenkins, G. M., Reinsel, G. C., & Ljung, G. M. (2015). Time series analysis: forecasting and control. John Wiley & Sons. [R2] Chatfield, C., & Xing, H. (2019). The analysis of time series: an introduction with R. CRC press [R3] Mills, T. C., & Markellos, R. N. (2008). The econometric modelling of financial time series. Cambridge university press. 						



Paper code : ARD 419 T/P С L Subject : Semantic Web 4 4 **Marking Scheme:** Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required **Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1:** Ability of students to understand the basics of semantic web. **[K2]** CO2: Ability of students to analyze and implement semantic web using RDF. [K4] CO3: Ability of students to understand and design semantic web analytics using OWL. [K2, K4] **CO4:** Ability of students to analyze requirements and apply the same using SPARQL Queries. **[K3, K4]** CO/PO PO01 PO02 PO03 PO04 PO05 PO06 PO07 PO08 PO09 PO10 PO11 **PO12 CO1** 2 3 2 2 1 1 -_ ----**CO2** 2 3 3 3 1 1 1 -----**CO3** 3 3 3 3 2 1 3 _ _ _ -_ 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 **CO4 Course Content** Unit I Introduction: Why Semantics-Data integration across the web, Traditional data modeling methods, semantic relationships, metadata, Building models, Calculating with knowledge, Exchanging information, Semantic web technology. [10] Unit II **RDF** Resource description language: Simple Ontology in RDF and RDF schema- Introduction, syntax for RDF, advanced features, Simple ontology in RDF schemas. **RDF Formal semantics:** Why semantics, Model theoretic semantic for RDF(S), Semantic reasoning with deduction rules, the semantic limits of RDF(S) [12]



Unit III Web Ontology Languages (OWL): OWL syntax and intuitive semantics, owl species,	
Description logics, Model theoretic semantics of owl, Automated Reasoning with OWL.	[8]
Unit IV	
Rules and Queries: Ontology and Rules-What is Rule, Data log as a first order rule language, Combining Rules with OWL-DL, Rule interchange format RIF.	
Query Language: SPARQL-Query language for RDF, Conjunctive queries for OWL-DL.	[10]
 Text Books: [T1] Foundation Of Semantic Web Technology:-Pascal Hitzler, Marcus Krotzsch, Sebastion Rudolph.by Chapman and Hall Book(CRC Press). [T2] Programming The Semantic Web:-Toby Segaran, Colin Evans, Jamie Taylor by O'Reilly N Publication. 	/ledia
Reference Books:	
[R1] A Semantic Web Primer MIT Press.	
[R2] Knowledge Representation: Logical, Philosophical, and Computational Foundations, John Sowa,(ISBN-13:978-0534949655	
[R3] Foundations of Semantic Web Technologies, Pascal Hitzler, Markus Krotzsch, Sebastian R (ISBN:978-1-4200-9059-5).	udolph
[R4] Agency and the Semantic Web, Christopher Walton, ISBN-13: 978-0199292486.	
[R5] Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, 3rd Edition, Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig (ISBN-13:978-0-13-604259-4).	



T/P

L

4

С

4

Paper code : ARD 421

Subject : Software Testing

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

CO1: Understanding basics of Testing process and various black box testing techniques **[K1,K2] CO2:** Understanding and Implementing White Box Testing Techniques. **[K4]**

CO3: Test Case Generation from requirements and Regression testing techniques. **[K4]**

CO4: Test Case generation for web application and object oriented software. Automation of test data generation **[K3]**

CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	2	3	-	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	2	3	-	3

Course Content

Unit I

Introduction: Testing Process, Terminologies: Error, Fault, Failure, Test Cases, Testing Process, Limitations of Testing, Graph Theory: Graph, Matrix representation, Paths and Independent paths, Generation of graph from program, Identification of independent paths.

Functional Testing: Boundary Value Analysis, Equivalence Class Testing, Decision Table Based Testing, Cause Effect Graphing Technique.

Unit II

Structural Testing: Control flow testing, Path testing, Data Flow Testing, Slice based testing, Mutation Testing

[12]

[10]


Software Verification: Verification methods, SRS verification, SDD verification, Source code reviews, User documentation verification, Software project audit,	
 Unit III Creating Test Cases from Requirements and use cases: Use case diagram and use cases, Generation of Test cases from use cases, Guidelines for generating validity checks, Strategies for data validating, Database testing, Regression Testing: What is Regression Testing?, Regression test cases selection, Reducing the number of test cases, Risk analysis, Code coverage prioritization technique Software Testing Activities: Levels of Testing, Debugging, Software Testing Tools, and Software test Plan 	[10]
 Unit IV Object oriented Testing: What is Object orientation?, What is Object Oriented testing?, Path Testing, State Based Testing, Class Testing. Web Applications: What is Web testing?, Functional Testing, User interface Testing, Usability Testing, Configuration and Compatibility Testing, Security Testing, Performance Testing, Database testing, Post Deployment Testing , Web Metrics Automated Test Data Generation: What is automated test data generation? Approaches to test data generation, Test data generation, using genetic algorithm, Test Data Generation Tools. 	[10]
 Text Books: [T1] Yogesh Singh, "Software Testing", Cambridge University Press, New York, 2012 [T2] CemKaner, Jack Falk, Nguyen Quoc, "Testing Computer Software", Second Edition, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, 1993. 	
 Reference Books: [R1] William Perry, "Effective Methods for Software Testing", John Wiley & Sons, New York, [R2] K.K. Aggarwal&Yogesh Singh, "Software Engineering", New Age International Publisher New Delhi, 2005 [R3] Louise Tamres, "Software Testing", Pearson Education Asia, 2002 [R4] Roger S. Pressman, "Software Engineering – A Practitioner's Approach", Fifth Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition, New Delhi, 2001. [R5] Boris Beizer, "Black-Box Testing – Techniques for Functional Testing of Software and Sys John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, 1995. 	1995. s, stems",



Paper co	de : ARI) 423								L	T/P	C
Subject :	Web In	telligenc	e							4	-	4
Marking Teachers End Term	Scheme Continuc Theory	: ous Evalu Examina	ation: A	s per un per univ	iversity exercises	examina kaminati	tion norr on norm	ns from s from ti	time to me to t	time. ime.		
INSTRU	CTIONS	S TO PA	PER SE	TTERS	S: Maxin	num Ma	arks : As	per Un	iversit	y norm	5	
 Th Qu ob Aj Ev fro Th sta Th Course O CO1: Ab CO2: Ab 	here shou uestion N jective of part from very unit om each andard/ le ne require Outcomes ility of st	Id be 9 c lo. 1 sho r short a Questic should h unit. ons are to evel of th ement of s: cudents to	uld be co nswer ty n No. 1, ave two be fran e questi- (scientif	s in the e ompulso pe quest the rest question ned keep ons to be fic) calcut tand web	end term ry and co cions. of the pa ns. Howe bing in vi e asked s ulators/ l p intellig	examina over the aper shal ever, stud ew the la hould be og-tables ence and	tion que entire sy l consist lents ma earning o e at the lo s/ data-ta l web dat	stion pap llabus. T of four u y be aske outcomes evel of th bles may ca prepro	ber This que units as ed to at s of cou ne prese y be sp ocessing	estion shaper the tempt o urse/pap cribed to ecified i	syllabu syllabu nly 1 qu er. The extbooks f requir	ive is. iestion s. ed
CO3: Ab CO3: Ab CO4: Ab	ility of st ility of st ility of st	adents to adents to adents to	o underst o underst o underst	tand web	o structur ological	re and us	es minir ing and	apply we	2] b intel	ligence	on socia	ıl web
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO0 9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	3
CO2	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	3
CO3	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	2	1	3
CO4	2	2	2	1	2	3	-	-	2	2	1	3
Course C	ontent				·	·	·	·	•			
Unit I Innovatio Web Intel Advanced Web Data Represent	ns in We ligence I Technic : Genera ation, Tr	b Intellig Jues in W I Charac ransform	gence: In Veb Data teristics ing Web	troduction Pre-Pro and Qua Content	on, An o cessing a llity Issue t into a F	verview and Clea es, Tran eature V	of the A ning: Int sforming ector, W	dvanced roductio g Hyperli eb Sessio	Techn n, The inks to on Reco	iques us Nature a Graph onstruct	ed in of the ion	[10]
Unit II												10



Web Pattern Extraction and Storage:Introduction, Feature Selection for Web data, Pattern Extraction for Web data,Web Mining model assessment, A pattern web house application Web Content Mining Using MicroGenres: Introduction, Web content mining, web usability basics, recent methods, MicroGenre, Accuracy of Pattrio method, Analysis by Nonnegative Matrix Factorization	
Unit III Web Structure Mining: Introduction, The Web as a Graph: Facts, Myths, and Traps, Link Analysis, Structural clustering and communities, Algorithmic issues Web Usage Mining: Introduction, Characterizing the Web User Browsing Behaviour, Representing the Web User Browsing Behaviour and Preferences, Extracting Patterns from Web User Browsing Behaviour, Application of Web Usage Mining- Adaptive Websites, Web personalization, Recommendation	[12]
 Unit IV User-centric Web Services for Ubiquitous Computing: Introduction, Essential Requirements for Providing Web Services in Ubicomp, Current Research in Ubicomp Web Services, Task-oriented Service Framework for Ubiquitous Computing Ontological Engineering and the Semantic Web: Introduction to knowledge representation and ontology engineering, A methodology approach to ontology engineering, reasoning, modularization & costumization, Network ontology, Ontology development frameworks, Natural Interaction: Focus on the User, Semantic Web Services, Collaborative Scenarios for Semantic Applications, Semantic Applications in Public Administrations, Semantic Applications in eBusiness Web Intelligence on the Social Web:Introduction, Social Aspects on Communities and Social Networks, Social Networks and Virtual Communities Analysis Techniques, Web Mining on Social Web Sites 	[10]
Text Books: [T1] Juan D. Velasquez and Lakhmi C. Jain,(2010), Advanced Techniques in Web Intelligence, Springer	
Reference Books: [R1] Ning Zhong, Jiming Liu, Yiyu Yao, (2003) Web Intelligence, Springer	



Paper of	code :	ARD 4	25							L	Р	Credit
Subjec	t:E-c	ommer	·ce							4	-	4
Markin Teachen End Ten	ng Sch rs Con rm The	eme: tinuous eory Ex	Evalu amina	ation: A	As per s per u	univers niversit	ity exam ty examin	ination nation r	norms from from t	time to time.	e.	
INSTR	UCTI	ONS T	O PA	PER S	ETTE	RS: Ma	aximum	Marks	: AS per U	niversity no	orms	
AAAAA	There s Questions short a Apart f should The qu of the c	should b on No. 1 nswer ty from Qu have tw estions a question quirement	e 9 que should pe que estion 1 ro quest are to b s to be nt of (s	estions i d be con stions. No. 1, t tions. H be frame asked s cientifie	n the er npulsor he rest o lowever ed keepi hould b c) calcu	nd term y and co of the pa s, studen ng in vi e at the lators/ 1	examinat over the e aper shall ts may be ew the le level of t og-tables/	ion ques ntire syl consist asked t arning o he presc	tion paper labus. This qu of four units a o attempt only utcomes of co ribed textboo bles may be s	uestion shoul as per the syll y 1 question purse/paper. 7 ks. pecified if re	d have ob labus. Eve from each The stand quired	ojective or ery unit 1 unit. ard/ level
Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: To understand the concept of E-Commerce. [K1,K2] CO2: To explain Electronic data interchange and electronic payment methods.[K2] CO3: To discuss security and issues in E-Commerce field. [K1,K2] CO4: To gain knowledge about recent trends in business and E-Governance techniques. [K2]												
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO2	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	1
CO3	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	2	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	-	2	1	1
Course	Cont	ent										No of Lectures
Unit I Introdu E-Com for E-C Archite Unit II Benefit EDI A	ction merce comme cture, s of E greem	to E-Co and T erce, Ar Electron DI, ED ents, E	ommen rade C chitec nic Ma I tech DI Se	rce: I Cycle, I tural fi urkets, nology curity.	Definiti Benefit amewo Electro , EDI s Electro	on, Sc s and l ork of l nic Da standar	ope of l imitation Electroni ta Interch ds, EDI ayment	E-Comr ns of E- c Comr nange an commu Systems	nerce, Hard Commerce, nerce, Web nd Internet C nications, E s, Need of J	ware requir generic fran based E Con Commerce. DI Impleme Electronic I	entation,	[12]
and sec the met	ure el hods c	ectronic of paym	e trans	action the ne	protoc et – Ele	ol for of otronic	credit ca Cash, cl	rd payn	nent. Digital	l economy: ards on the I	Identify nternet.	[12]



Unit III	
Security in E Commerce Threats in Computer Systems: Virus, Cyber Crime Network Security:	
Encryption, Protecting Web server with a Firewall, Firewall and the Security Policy, Network Firewalls and Application Firewalls, Proxy Server.	[10]
Unit IV	
Issues in E Commerce Understanding Ethical, Social and Political issues in E-Commerce: A model for Organizing the issues, Basic Ethical Concepts, Analyzing Ethical Dilemmas, Candidate Ethical principles Privacy and Information Rights: Information collected at E-Commerce Websites, The Concept of Privacy, Legal protections Intellectual Property Rights: Types of Intellectual Property protection, Governance.	[10]
Text Books:	
[T1] Dave Chaffey, E-Business and E-Commerce Management, 3rd Edition, 2009, Pearson E	ducation.
[T2] Ravi Kalakota, Andrew B. Whinston, Frontiers of E-Commerce, 2013, Addison Wesley	
Longman	
[T3] Elias. M. Awad, Electronic Commerce, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt Ltd.	
Reference Books:	
[R1] Gary P. Schneider, Electronic Commerce, Tenth Edition, May 2012, CENGAGE Learni	ng India
[R2] Elias M Award, Electronic Commerce from Vision to Fulfilment, 3rd Edition, PHI,	
[R3] Reba Jones, Introduction to E-Commerce, A beginner's guide with examples and descri 2019	ptions,



T/P

L

4

С

4

Paper code : ARD 427

Subject : Compiler Design

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Discuss the major phases of compilers and use the knowledge of the Lex tool. **[K1,K2] CO2:** Develop the parsers and experiment with the knowledge of different parsers design without automated tools. **[K1,K2,K3]**

CO3: Describe intermediate code representations using syntax trees and DAG's as well as use this knowledge to generate intermediate code in the form of three address code representations. **[K1,K2] CO4:** Classify various storage allocation strategies and explain various data structures used in symbol tables. **[K1,K2]**

	/ 1		-			-						
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	3

Course Content

Unit I

Translators: Introduction to compilers, translators, and interpreters, compilation process. **Lexical Analysis:** Finite automata, Regular expressions, Design & implementation of lexical analysers. [10]

Unit II

Syntax Analysis: Context Free Grammars, Derivation and Parse trees, Bottom-up and Top-down Parsing. Ambiguity, Shift Reduce Parser, Operator Precedence Parser, Predictive Parsers, canonical collection of items, LR parsers.

[15]



Unit III Syntax directed translation: Syntax directed translation, Attributes, Intermediate codes, Three address codes. Symbol table organization: Hashing, linked list, tree structures. Memory allocation: Static and dynamic structure allocation	[10]
Unit IV Code optimization: Basic blocks, Flow graphs, DAG, Global data flow analysis – ud-chaining, available expressions, Loop optimization. Code generation: Compilation of expression and control structures. Error detection and recovery.	[8]
Text Books: [T1] Aho, Ullman and Sethi: Compilers – Principles, techniques and tools, Pearson Education. [T2]Tremblay, Sorenson: The Theory and Practice of Compiler Writing, BSP.	
Reference Books: [R1] Holub, Compiler Design in C, PHI.	



Paper code : ARD 429 T/P С L Subject : Introduction to Large Language Models 4 4 Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required **Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1:** Recall the definition, characteristics, and applications of large language models, including ChatGPT and BART architecture. [K1] **CO2:** Explain the architecture, components, and training techniques used in large language models, including ChatGPT and BART. [K2] **CO3:** Apply techniques and methodologies of natural language understanding and generation using large language models, including ChatGPT and BART, to solve text classification, summarization, and other related tasks. [K4] **CO4:** Analyze the ethical considerations, biases, and emerging trends in large language models, including ChatGPT and BART, and critically evaluate their impact on society. [K3] CO/PO PO01 **PO02 PO03 PO04** PO05 **PO06** PO09 PO10 **PO12 PO07 PO08** PO11 **CO1** 3 3 3 3 2 1 2 1 2 _ CO₂ 2 2 3 3 2 1 2 1 2 _ _ **CO3** 2 3 3 3 2 1 2 2 3 _ **CO4** 3 2 2 3 3 2 1 1 3 -_ -

Course Content

Unit I Introduction to Large Language Models: Definition and characteristics of large language models, Overview of pre-training and fine-tuning processes, Applications and use cases of large language models, Ethical considerations and challenges in using large language models

Unit II

Architecture and Components of Large Language Models: Architecture and structure of large language models, Transformer models and self-attention mechanism, Training data and model size considerations, Fine-tuning and transfer learning techniques

[10]

[12]



Unit III

Natural Language Understanding and Generation with Large Language Models: Natural language understanding (NLU) tasks: text classification, named entity recognition, sentiment analysis, Natural language generation (NLG) tasks: text completion, summarization, question answering, Techniques and methodologies for NLU and NLG using large language models, including ChatGPT and BART, Evaluation and challenges in NLU and NLG with large language models [10]

Unit IV

Ethical Considerations and Future Trends in Large Language Models: Ethical considerations and biases in large language models, Privacy and data security concerns, Interpretability and explainability of large language models, Emerging trends and future directions in large language models, including ChatGPT and BART

Text Books:

- [T1] Radford, A., Wu, J., Child, R., Luan, D., Amodei, D., & Sutskever, I. (2019). Language Models are Unsupervised Multitask Learners. OpenAI.
- [T2] Vaswani, A., Shazeer, N., Parmar, N., Uszkoreit, J., Jones, L., Gomez, A. N., ... & Polosukhin, I. (2017). Attention is All You Need. In Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems (pp. 5998-6008).
- [T3] Jurafsky, D., & Martin, J. H. (2020). Speech and Language Processing (3rd ed.). Pearson.

Reference Books:

- [R1] Goldberg, Y. (2017). Neural Network Methods for Natural Language Processing. Morgan & Claypool Publishers.
- [R2] Manning, C. D., & Schütze, H. (1999). Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing. MIT Press.

[10]



University School of Automation and Robotics GURU GOBIND SINGH INDRAPRASTHA UNIVERSITY East Delhi Campus, Surajmal Vihar Delhi - 110092

Т

1

1

2

Paper cod	e: ARD	431									L	Р	Credit
Subject: I	ntrodu	ction to	Deep 1	Learnii	ıg						4	0	4
Marking S Feachers C End Term ⁷	Scheme Continuc Theory	: ous Eva Examir	luation:	As per As per ι	univer	sity exa ty exan	imination ninatior	on norm 1 norms	s from from ti	time to me to t	time. ime.		
INSTRUC	NSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms												
 The Que shot Apa hav The the The the 	ere shoul estion No rt answe art from e two qu question question e require	d be 9 q o. 1 show r type q Questions. ns are to as to be a ment of	uestions uld be co uestions n No. 1, Howev b be fran asked sh (scientif	in the e ompulso the rest er, stude ned keep ould be ould be	of the p ents may bing in v at the le ulators/	examin over the aper sha be aske iew the vel of th log-table	ation qu e entire s all consis ed to atte learning ne prescr es/ data-	estion p syllabus. empt only outcom ribed tex tables m	aper This qu r units a y 1 ques les of co tbooks. ay be sp	s per the stion from urse/pap	hould have syllabus. m each un per. The st if required	e objectiv Every un it. andard/ le	e or it should vel of
Course Ou CO1: Abil CO2: Abil K1,K2,K3 CO3: Abil K1,K2,K3 CO4: Abil	ity of st ity of st ity of st ity of st ity of st ity of st	s [Bloo cudents cudents cudents	m's Kn to unde to unde to unde to apply	owledg rstand t rstand a rstand a y and an	e Leve the basi and app and app nalyze v	I (KL)] cs conc ly conv ly recur various	: cepts of olution rrent an deep le	Deep fe networ d recurs arning a	eed forv ks and sive net	vard ne adversa s for se ions wi	tworks [F rial netw quential o th case st	K1, K2] orks data rudies [K	3,K4]
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12	
C O 1	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
C O2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	
C O3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	3)

Course Content

3

3

3

3

3

Unit I

CO4

Deep Feedforward Networks: Artificial Neural Networks, Artificial Neuron, Example: Learning XOR, Gradient-Based Learning, Hidden Units, Architecture Design, Back-Propagation and Other Differentiation Algorithms, Regularization for Deep Learning- Parameter Norm Penalties, Dataset Augmentation, Noise Robustness, Early Stopping, Dropout, Adversarial Training, Optimization for Training Deep Models- How Learning Differs from Pure Optimization? Challenges in Neural [10] Network Optimization, Basic Algorithms- Stochastic Gradient Descent, momentum. Parameter Initialization Strategies, Algorithms with Adaptive Learning Rates, Optimization Strategies and Meta-Algorithms

3

No of

lectures



Unit II Convolutional Networks: The Convolution Operation, Motivation, Pooling, Data Types, building block of CNN, Transfer Learning, Autoencoders- Under Complete, regularized, sparse Denoising, Generative Modeling with DL, Generative Adversarial Network Revisiting Gradient Descent, Momentum Optimizer, RMSProp, Adam	[12]
Unit III Recurrent and Recursive Nets: Sequential data, Unfolding Computational Graphs, Recurrent Neural Networks, Bidirectional RNNs, Deep Recurrent Networks, Recursive Neural Networks, The Challenge of Long-Term Dependencies, Leaky Units and Other Strategies for Multiple Time Scales, The Long Short-Term Memory and Other Gated RNNs, Optimization for Long-Term Dependencies, Explicit Memory	[10]
Unit IV Deep Learning applications and case Studies: Large Scale Deep Learning, Deep Learning in Computer Vision, Deep Learning in Speech Recognition, Deep Learning in Natural Language Processing, Deep Learning for Recommender Systems	[10]
Text Books: [T1] Ian Goodfelllow, Yoshua Benjio, Aaron Courville , (2016),Deep Learning, The MIT Press [T2] Josh Patterson, Adam Gibson, (2017), Deep Learning: A Practitioner's Approach, O'Reilly	
Reference Books: [R1] Duda, R. O. & Hart, P. E. (2006). Pattern Classification. John Wiley & Sons. [R2] Sebastian Raschka, Vahid Mirjalili, (2019), Python Machine Learning - Third Edition, Pact Pu	blisher



DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR OPEN AREA ELECTIVE AIDS/AIML/IIOT/AR



Paper C	Code: Al	RO 371								L	T/P	Credits
Subject	: 3D-Pri	inting To	echnolog	gies						3	0	3
Markin Teacher End Ter	g Schen s Contin m Theor	n e: luous Eva ry Exami	aluation:	As per As per u	universit niversity	ty exami v examin	nation no	orms fro rms from	m time to 1 time to	o time. time.		
INSTR	UCTIO	NS TO F	PAPER	SETTE	RS: Max	ximum I	Marks :	As per l	U niversi	ty norm	S	
	There sho Question Inswer ty Apart from	ould be 9 o No. 1 sho pe questio m Ouestio	questions ould be co ons. on No. 1.	in the erompulsor	nd term ex y and cov	xaminatic /er the en per shall c	on questic tire syllat onsist of	on paper bus. This four units	question	should ha	ive objecti s. Every u	ve or short
	nave two The quest questions The requi	questions tions are t to be ask rement of	 However be fram ed should f (scientif 	er, studer ned keepi l be at th ic) calcu	nts may b ng in vie e level of lators/ log	e asked to w the lean the presc g-tables/ o	o attempt rning outo rribed tex data-table	only 1 qu comes of tbooks. es may be	specified	om each u aper. The l if requir	unit. standard/ ed	level of the
Course CO1: A CO2: A CO3: A I CO4: A	Outcom bility of bility of bility of K2, K3, bility of	nes [Bloo students students students K4] students	om's Kn to descr to explo to knov to deve	owledge ribe the l ore vario v about e lop unde	e Level (basics of us liquic extrusion erstandin	KL)]: additive l-based A a, sheet-l g about	e manufa AM proc aminatio the meta	cturing (esses. [K on and po 1 base Al	(AM). [X1, K2, I owder-ba	K1, K2] X3, K4] sed AM	processe 1 , K2, K 3	s. [K1, 3, K4]
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	3	3
Course	Conten	t										No of lectures
Unit I Introduc Evolutic machini for AM. Material Evolutic	etion to 3 on of Pr ng, Step ls scienc on of nor	D-Printi inting as s in AM, e for AM	ng (Add s an Ad , Classifi ⁄I - Mult rium stru	itive Ma ditive M cation o ifunction ucture, n	nufactur Manufact f AM pr nal and g nicrostru	ing): Intr curing Pr ocesses, graded m cctural st	oduction rocess, I Advanta naterials udies, St	n to Addi Distinction ages of A in AM, I tructure p	tive Mar on betwe M and T Role of s	nufacturi een AM Types of solidifica relations	ng (AM), & CNC materials tion rate, ship, case	[7]

studies. Post Processing of AM Parts. Guidelines for AM Process Selection.

Approved by AC sub-committee : 04/07/2023 rds Page | 120



Unit II Vat Photopolymerization AM Processes: Stereolithography (SL), Materials, Process Modeling, SL resin curing process, Mask Projection Processes, Two-Photon vat photopolymerization. Case studies Material Jetting AM Process: Material Jetting Process, Materials, Process Benefits and Drawbacks, Applications of Material Jetting Processes. Case studies.	[9]
Unit III Extrusion-Based AM Processes: Fused Deposition Modelling (FDM), Principles, Materials, Process Modelling, Plotting and path control, Bio-Extrusion, Contour Crafting. Case studies Sheet Lamination AM Processes: Bonding Mechanisms, Materials, Laminated Object Manufacturing (LOM), Ultrasonic Consolidation (UC), Gluing, Thermal bonding, LOM and UC applications, case studies. Powder Bed Fusion AM Processes: Selective laser Sintering (SLS), Powder fusion mechanism and powder handling, SLS Metal and ceramic part creation, Electron Beam melting(EBM). Case studies.	[9]
Unit IV Directed Energy Deposition AM Processes: Process Description, Material Delivery, Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS), Direct Metal Deposition (DMD), Electron Beam Based Metal Deposition Additive friction stir deposition process: principle, parameters, applications, functionally graded additive manufacturing components, Case studies. Wire Laser/Arc Additive Manufacturing: Process, parameters, applications, advantages and disadvantages, case studies.	[9]
 Text Books: [T1] Additive Manufacturing Technologies: 3D Printing, Rapid Prototyping, and Direct Digital Manufacturing, Ian Gibson, David W Rosen, Brent Stucker, Springer, 2015, 2nd Edition. [T2] 3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing: Principles & Applications, Chua Chee Kai, Leong K. World Scientific, 2015, 4th Edition. [T3] Additive Manufacturing, Second Edition, Amit Bandyopadhyay Susmita Bose, CRC Press Tay & amp; Francis Group, 2020. [T4] Additive Manufacturing: Principles, Technologies and Applications, C.P Paul, A.N Junoop, McGrawHill, 2021 	ah Fai, 'lor
 Reference Books: [R1] Rapid Prototyping: Laser-based and Other Technologies, Patri K. Venuvinod and Weiyin Ma, 2004. [R1] Rapid Manufacturing: The Technologies and Applications of Rapid Prototyping and Rapid Too D.T. Pham, S.S. Dimov, Springer 2001. [R1] Design for Advanced Manufacturing: Technologies and Process, Laroux K, Gillespie, McGrav 2017. [R1] Additive Manufacturing Technologies, Gibson, Ian, David W. Rosen, Brent Stucker, and Mahy Khorasani, Springer 2021. 	Springer, oling, vHill, yar

Approved by AC sub-committee : 04/07/2023 rds Page | 121



Paper Code:	AR	RO 373								L	T/P	Credits
Subject: Mobile Application Development 3 0												3
Marking Sch Teachers Con End Term Th	em tinu eory	e: 10us Eva 9 Exami	uluation: nation: A	As per u As per un	niversity iversity	y examin examina	ation no tion nor	orms fron ms from	n time to time to t	time. ime.		
INSTRUCTI	ON	IS TO P	APER S	SETTER	RS: Max	imum N	farks : A	As per U	niversit	y norms		
 There : Questianswer Apart fragmenter Apart fragmenter The question The question The question The question The reaction Th	shou on N typ from vo q esti- estic guir of s of s for of s for of s 2, F	ald be 9 c No. 1 sho be question questions ons are to ons to be ement of es [Bloo students students students X3, K4] students	ulestions uld be co ons. on No. 1, 7 . Howeve o be fram asked sho c (scientifi m's Kno to under ts to Ide atforms. s to utili to deplo	in the end mpulsory the rest of er, student ed keepir buld be at ic) calcula owledge estand an entify va [K1, K 2 ze rapid	term ex. and cover f the pape as may be ag in view the level ators/ log Level (H droid SI rious co 2, K3] prototyp	amination er the enti- er shall cc asked to v the learn of the pr -tables/ d XL)]: DK. [K1 , oncepts c bing tech the And	n question ire syllab onsist of f attempt of ning outc escribed ata-tables , K2] of mobil nniques f roid man	n paper us. This q four units only 1 que omes of c textbooks s may be s e progra to design cketplace	as per the estion fro ourse/pap specified amming a and dev for distr	hould have e syllabus m each u oer. The s if require that mal velop so ibution.	ve objecti s. Every u nit. standard/1 d ke it uni phisticato [K2, K3	ve or shor nit should level of dque fron ed mobil
CO/PO PO01		PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	,
CO3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	, .
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	
Course Cont	ent											No of lectures
Unit I Introductic	n:											

Introduction to mobile phone generations – 1G to 5G, Smart phone architecture-ARM and Intel architectures, Power Management, Screen resolution, Touch interfaces, Memory-Sensors, I/O interfaces, GPS, Application deployment. Mobile OS Architectures-Kernel structure-Comparing and Contrasting architectures of Android, iOS and Windows, Darwin vs. Linux vs. Windows, Runtime (Objective-C vs. Dalvik vs. WinRT), Approaches to power management and Security.

[8]



Mobile Application Architectures:	
Client-Server-Connection Types-Synchronization-Architectural Patterns-Architectural Design Tenets. Mobile Infrastructure: Mobile Device Types-Mobile Device Components-Connection Methods. Mobile Client Applications: Thin Client-Fat Client-Web Page Hosting-Best Practices, Issues-Existing Web Architectures and Back-End Systems Security Issues.	[10]
Unit III	
Internet Programming: IP:	
Packet Format, Addressing, Addressing Class, Routing, ProtocolsNetwork: ARP, ICMP, DHCP, and Transport: TCP, UDP. IPv6, Wireless IP, FTP, SNMP, SMTP. Domain: DNS, DDNS, NIS, LDAP. Graphics and animation – Custom views – canvas - animation APIs - multimedia – audio/video playback and record - location awareness, and native hardware access (sensors such as accelerometer and gyroscope).	[10]
Unit IV	
Testing Mobile Apps and Taking Apps to Market:	
Debugging mobile apps, White box testing, Black box testing, and test automation of mobile apps, JUnit for Android, Robotium, Monkey Talk, Versioning, signing and packaging mobile apps, distributing apps on mobile marketplace.	[8]
Text Books:	
[T1] Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Mobile Apps Development", First Edition, Wiley Indi [T2] Lauren Darcey and Shane Conder, "Android Wireless Application Development", Pearson Ed	a,2013. ucation,

2nd ed. (2011).

Reference Books:

Unit II

- [R1] Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- [R2] Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1st Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- [R3] J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4th Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580.
- [R4]Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2.



Paper (Code: A	RO 375								L	T/P	Credits
Subject	t• Analy	sis and I	Design o	f Algori	thm					3	0	3
Morkir	a Sohor			I Algori						5	0	5
Teacher	rs Contin	ne. mons Ev	aluation	As per	universit	tv exami	nation n	orms fro	m time to	o time.		
End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms												
There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper												
	Ouestion	No. 1 sho	ould be co	ompulsor	v and cov	ver the en	tire svlla	bus. This	question	should ha	ve obiect	ive or
	short ans	wer type	questions	· · · ·	<i>j</i>				1			
	Apart fro	m Questi	on No. 1,	the rest of	of the pap	er shall c	consist of	four units	s as per th	e syllabu	s. Every u	unit should
]	have two	questions	s. Howev	er, studei	nts may b	e asked t	o attempt	only 1 qu	estion fro	om each u	unit.	
	The quest	tions are t	to be fran	ned keepi	ing in vie	w the lea	rning out	comes of	course/pa	per. The	standard/	level of
	The requi	irement o	f (scientif	fic) calcu	lators/lo	α_tables/	data_table	es may be	s.	if requir	ed	
Course	Outcon		m's Kn					os maj ce	specific			
COULSE CO1: A	bility of	students	s to unde	erstand a	nd evalu	ate the c	oncepts	complex	ity of alg	orithm a	and types	of
sorting	algorithr	n [K1, K	[5].				1	1	, ,			
CO2: A	bility of	students	s to unde	erstand a	nd apply	the con	cept of I	Dynamic	Program	ming [K	2, K3].	
CO3: A	Ability of	students students	s to unde	erstand th	ne conce	pt of NP	-Comple	ete Proble	em [K2] .			
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
Course	Conten	t										No of lectures
Unit I Asymptotic notations for time and space complexity, Big-Oh notation, Θ notation, Ω notation, the little-oh notation, the little-omega notation, Recurrence relations: iteration method, recursion tree method, substitution method, master method, Data Structures for Disjoint Sets,. Complexity analysis, Insertion sort, Merge Sort, Quick sort. Strassen's algorithm for Matrix Multiplications.									[10]			



Unit II Ingredients of Dynamic Programming, emphasis on optimal substructure , overlapping substructures, memorization. Matrix Chain Multiplication, Longest common subsequence and optimal binary search trees problems, 0-1 knapsack problem, Binomial coefficient computation through dynamic programming. Floyd Warshall algorithm.	[10]				
Unit III Greedy Algorithms: Elements of Greedy strategy, overview of local and global optima, matroid, Activity selection problem, Fractional Knapsack problem, Huffman Codes, A task scheduling problem. Minimum Spanning Trees: Kruskal's and Prim's Algorithm, Single source shortest path: Dijkstra and Bellman Ford Algorithm.	[10]				
Unit IV The naïve String Matching algorithm, The Rabin-Karp Algorithm, String Matching with finite automata, The Knuth-Morris Pratt algorithm.	[8]				
 Text Books: [T1] Cormen, T. H., Leiserson, C. E., Rivest, R. L., & Stein, C. (2022). Introduction to algorithm press. [T2] Kleinberg, J., & Tardos, E. (2006). Algorithm design. Pearson Education India. 					
Reference Books:					

[R1] Baase, S. (2009). *Computer algorithms: introduction to design and analysis*. Pearson Education India.



Paper Code: ARO 377	L	T/P	Credits
Subject: Software Engineering	3	0	3

Marking Scheme:

Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : AS per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- ➤ The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:

CO1: Student will be able to understand the concepts of Software Engineering.[K1, K2, K3]

CO2: Capability to perform requirement analysis and project planning of software systems. **[K2, K3] CO3:** Student would be able to meet and understand the design and reliability of software systems.**[K1, K2,**

K4]

CO4: Student would be able software testing techniques and software maintenance. [K2, K3,K4]

CO/P O	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	3
Course Content										No of lectures		



Unit I Introduction: Software Engineering Paradigms. Software processes and its models (waterfall, Increment Process Models, Prototype Model, RAD, Spiral Model, Rational Unified Process) Agile Development model, plan driven vs agile model of development, agile methods and development techniques.	[10]
Unit II	
Software Requirement Analysis and Specification: Software Requirement Process, Functional and non-functional requirements, Quantifiable and Quality Requirements, System and software Requirements, requirement elicitation methods, requirement analysis and validation, requirement review or requirement change, SRS document. System modelling: Interaction models: Use case diagram, sequence diagrams, Structural models: class diagrams, generalization, aggregation, Behavioural models: ER diagrams, Data flow diagrams, data dictionaries.	[10]
Unit III	
Software Metrics: Project Metrics, Product Metrics and Process Metrics. Information flow Model Software Design: Architectural views and patterns, Modularity (cohesion and coupling), Information hiding, Functional independence, Function Oriented Design, Object Oriented Design, User Interface Design.	[10]
Unit IV	
Software Testing: Software process, Functional testing: Boundary value analysis, Equivalence class testing, Decision table testing, Cause effect graphing, Structural testing: Path testing, Data flow and mutation testing, unit testing, integration and system testing, User testing (alpha, beta and acceptance testing).	[10]
Text Books:	
 [T1] Pressman, R. S. (2005). <i>Software engineering</i>: a practitioner's approach. Palgrave macmillan [T2] Aggarwal, K. K. (2005). <i>Software engineering</i>. New Age International. [T3] Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering", 10th edition, Pearson, 2018. 	1.
Reference Books:	
 [R1] Sommerville, I. (2011). Software Engineering, 9/E. Pearson Education India. [R2] Jalote, P. (2012). An integrated approach to software engineering. Springer Science & Busin Media. [R3] Bruegge, B., & Dutoit, A. H. (2009). Object-oriented software engineering. using uml, patter java. Learning, 5(6), 7 [R4] Plaba, M., & Pumbaugh, I. (2005). Object oriented modeling and design with UML. Pearson 	ness erns, and
Education India.	11

Page | 127



Paper Code: ARO 379 T/P L Credits **Subject: Internet of Things** 3 0 3 Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : As per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: **CO1:** Ability of students to implement the basic knowledge of Internet of things and protocols. **[K1, K2, K3] CO2:** Ability of students to implement knowledge of IoT in some of the application areas where IoT can be applied and learn about the middleware for IoT. [K1, K2] CO3: Ability of students to utilize the concepts of IoT architecture, IoT reference model and overview of IoTivity stack architecture. **[K1, K2, K3]** CO4: Ability of students to utilize and implement solid theoretical foundation of the IoT Platform and System Design. [K1, K2] **CO/PO PO01 PO02 PO03 PO04 PO05** PO06 **PO07 PO08 PO09 PO10** PO11 PO12 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 1 1 3 2 3 **CO1** 3 3 3 3 2 2 1 1 3 2 2 3 **CO2** 3 3 3 2 2 1 3 2 2 3 3 1 CO3

Course Content

3

3

3

3

2

Unit I

CO4

Introduction to IoT: Meaning of IoT, Importance of IoT, Elements of an IoT ecosystem, Technology drivers, Business drivers, Trends and implications, Overview of Governance, Privacy [8] and Security Issues. Technologies involved in IoT development, Internet web and Networking technologies, Infrastructure, Overview of IoT supported Hardware platforms.

2

1

1

3

2

2

3

No of

lectures



Unit II IoT protocols: Protocol Standardization for IoT, Efforts, M2M and WSN Protocols, Role of M2M in IoT, M2M Value Chains, IoT Value Chains, An emerging industrial structure for IoT, SCADA and RFID Protocols, Issues with IoT Standardization, Unified Data Standards Protocols, IEEE802.15.4–BACNet Protocol, Modbus, KNX, Zigbee, Network layer, APS layer – Security.	[9]
Unit III IoT Architecture: IoT Open-source architecture (OIC), OIC Architecture & Design principles IoT reference Model and Architecture: Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, IoT Devices and deployment models, IoTivity: An Open source IoT stack Overview: IoTivity stack architecture, Resource model and Abstraction.	[10]
 Unit IV Web of things: Web of Things versus Internet of Things, Two Pillars of the Web, Architecture Standardization for WoT, Platform Middleware for WoT, Unified Multitier WoT Architecture: WoT Portals and Business Intelligence IoT applications Applications for industry: Future Factory Concepts, Smart Objects, Smart Applications. Study of existing IoT platforms /middleware. 	[8]

Text Books:

- [T1] Zhou, H. (2012). The internet of things in the cloud. Boca Raton, FL: CRC press.
- [T2] Dieter Uckelmann, Mark Harrison, Michahelles, Florian (Eds) (2011) Architecting the Internet of Things, Springer.
- [T3] Easley, D., & Kleinberg, J. (2010). *Networks, crowds, and markets: Reasoning about a highly connected world*. Cambridge university press.
- [T4] Hersent, O., Boswarthick, D., & Elloumi, O. (2011). *The internet of things: Key applications and protocols*. John Wiley & Sons.

Reference Books:

[R1] Bahga, A., & Madisetti, V. (2014). Internet of Things: A hands-on approach. Vpt.Francis daCosta, "Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything", 1st Edition, Apress Publications, 2013

[R2] Pfister, C. (2011). *Getting started with the Internet of things: connecting sensors and microcontrollers to the cloud.*" O'Reilly Media, Inc.".



Paper Code: ARO 372 L T/P											Credits	
Subjec	et: Opera	ations M	lanager	nent						3	0	3
Marking Scheme:Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks: 75												
> There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper.												
> Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have of										bjective or		
S	hort answ	ver type q	uestions	. It shoul	d be of 1	5 marks.						
> A	Apart fron	n Questio	n No. 1,	the rest o	f the pap	er shall c	onsist of f	four unit	s as per th	e syllabu	s. Every ı	init should
h	ave two c hould be	uestions.	Howev	er, studer	nts may b	e asked t	o attempt	only 1 c	luestion f	rom each	unit. Eac	h question
> T	The questi	ions are to	be fran	ned keepi	ing in vie	ew the lea	arning ou	tcomes o	of course/	paper. Th	ne standar	d/ level of
tl	he questio	ons to be	asked sh	ould be a	it the lev	el of the j	prescribe	d textboo	oks.			
≻T	The requir	ement of	(scientif	fic) calcu	lators/ lo	g-tables/	data-tabl	es may t	e specifi	ed if requ	ired.	
Cours	e Outco	mes [Bl	oom's F	Knowled	lge Lev	el (KL)]	:					
CO1	Ability layouts	of stude 5 [K2, K	ents to d 3]	levelop t	he basic	c knowle	dge of o	peratior	is manag	gement a	nd indus	trial plant
CO2	Ability	of stude	ents to c	alculate	the dem	and fore	ecast and	design	the proc	ess acco	rdingly.	[K2, K3]
CO3	Ability	of stude	ents to u	se vario	us inver	ntory mo	dels for	the inve	ntory pla	anning. [K2, K3,	K4]
CO4	Ability [K1, K	of stude [2]	ents to 1	understa	nd the i	mportan	ce of ma	aintenan	ce for th	e manuf	facturing	industry.
CO/ PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	_	-	2	3
Course Content									No of Lectures			
Unit I Introduction to Production and Operations Management History of Production and Operations Management; Definitions of Production Management; Production Process; Production: The Heart of an Organization; Objectives of Production									[9]			



Management Definition of Operations Management: An Outline of Operations Strategy; Factors Affecting Operations Management, Operations Planning and Control Plant Layout and Material Handling Site Selection, Types of Layout, Factors Affecting Layout, Plant Building, Flexibility and Expandability, Principles of Material Handling, Types and Selection of Materials Handling Equipment's.	
Unit II Concept of Forecasting Importance and Objectives of Forecasting, Principle of Forecasting, Classification of	
Forecasting; Qualitative and Quantitative Techniques of Forecasting: Qualitative Techniques, Quantitative Techniques Product Process and Service Design	[9]
Product Selection; Definitions of Product Design and Development: Need for Product Design and Development, Process Planning and Design, Major Factors Affecting Process Design Decisions, Types of Process Designs, Interrelations among Product Design, Process Design & Inventory Policy	
Unit III	
Material Management Definition and Scope; Functions; Types of Materials; Analytical Structure of Inventory Models; Material Requirement Planning (MRP); Bill of Material, Master Production Schedule; Purchase Management; Storekeeping and Issue of Materials; Material Handling; Just in Time (JIT) And Kanban Systems. Lean Manufacturing: Introduction-Definition and Scope-Continuous Vs. Lean, Production-Benefits and Methodology – Process Oriented Continuous Improvement Teams.	[9]
Inventory Management Nature of Inventories, Opposing Views of Inventories, Fixed-Order Period and Quantity Systems, Inventory Models, ABC Analysis Inventory Planning,	
Unit IV	
Scheduling Process-Focused Manufacturing, Scheduling for Job Shop, Flexible Manufacturing System and Product Focused Manufacturing, Computerized Scheduling System, Gantt Chart Maintenance management Definition and Objective of Maintenance Management, Planned Production Maintenance,	[9]
Preventive Maintenance, Machine Reliability, Reliability Centered Maintenance	
 [T1] Productions and Operations Management, Adam & Ebert Prentice Hall, 2008 [T2] Production and Operations Management: An Applied Modern Approach, Joseph S. Martini-Wiley Student Edition, 2008 	ch,
Reference Books:	
[R1] Modern Production / Operations Management, Buffa, E.S., Sarin, R.K., John Willey and So 2014.	ons
[R2] Productions and Operations Management, Chase Aquilano & Richard Irwin, McGraw Hill Series 2010.	



Paper (Code: A	RO 374								L	T/P	Credits
Subject	: Metav	verse								3	0	3
Markin Teacher End Ter	g Schen s Contin m Theor	ne: nuous Ev ry Exam	aluation: ination: .	: As per As per u	universit niversity	ty exami ⁷ examin	nation no	orms froi rms from	n time to time to	o time. time.		
INSTR	UCTIO	NS TO I	PAPER	SETTE	RS: Ma	ximum I	Marks :	As per U	J niversit	y norm	S	
> (> (- (- (- (- (- (- (- (-	There sho Question answer ty Apart fro nave two The quest questions The requi Outcon bility of bility of bility of bility of	buld be 9 No. 1 sho ype questi m Questi questions tions are 1 to be ask irement o nes [Bloo students f students f students	questions ould be co ons. on No. 1, s. Howeve to be fran ted should f (scientif om's Kn to under s to under s to learn s to apply	the rest of er, studen ned keepi d be at th fic) calcu owledge rstand m rstand b how the y and an	nd term ex y and cov of the pap nts may b ing in vie e level of lators/ log e Level (netaverse uilding b e metave alyze vas	xamination ver the en over shall c e asked to w the leas the presc g-tables/ of (KL)]: and AR plocks of erse will rious suc	on questic tire syllal consist of o attempt rning out cribed tex data-table /VR tech ? the met revolutio ccessful a	on paper bus. This four units only 1 qu comes of tbooks. es may be nologies averse [H onize eve applicatio	question s as per the estion fro course/pa specified [K1, K2]. [K1, K2]. rything [ons of me	should ha e syllabu om each u per. The if require 2] K1, K2, etaverse	ve objecti s. Every u unit. standard/ ed , K4] through o	ve or short nit should level of the
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	3
CO2	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO3	3	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
Course	Conten	t	-								-	No of lectures
Unit I Introduce definition Metaven eXtende Thinkin	ction- w on, The rse, Der ed Realit g with X	hat is n next int no of t y, Exper KR, Maki	netaverse ernet, A he Meta ience XF ing a Ma	e?, A b pplication verse. A R, XR A rk, Desi	rief histo ons of t AR/VR: pplication gning fo	ory of t he Meta Demyst ons, XR f r XR, Se	he futur verse A tifying e for Socia tting up	e, Confu dvantage eXtended Il Good, V XR, AR/	usion and s and C Reality Working VR and	d uncert hallenge , Under with XR the Meta	ainty, A es of the rstanding R, Design averse	[10]
Building	g the Me	etaverse:	Network	king, Co	mputing	, Virtual	world er	ngines, Ir	iteropera	bility, H	lardware,	[10]

Payment rails, Blockchains and metaverse.



Unit III					
How the metaverse will revolutionize Everything: When will the metaverse arrive?, Meta-businesses, Metaverse winners and losers, Metaversal existence, The Metaverse vs. Web 3.0, Types of the Metaverse, Cryptocurrency and the Metaverse, NFTs and the Metaverse.	[10]				
Unit IV					
Metaverse case study: Metaverse in Education: Vision, Opportunities, and Challenges; Metaverse Virtual Learning Management Based on Gamification Techniques Model to Enhance Total Experience; Metaverse Framework: A Case Study on E-Learning Environment (ELEM); Augmented Reality in Surgery: A Scoping Review, A Case Study on Metaverse Marketing of Jewelry Brand, Agricultural Metaverse: Key Technologies, Application Scenarios, Challenges and Prospects.	[8]				
Text Books:					
[T1] Matthew Ball, (2022), The Metaverse: And How It Will Revolutionize Everything, Liveright, 9781324092049					
[T2] Mystakidis, S. (2022). Metaverse. Encyclopedia, 2(1), 486-497.					
Reference Books:					
[R1] Lin, H., Wan, S., Gan, W., Chen, J., & Chao, H. C. (2022). Metaverse in education: Vision,					
opportunities, and challenges. arXiv preprint arXiv:2211.14951.					
[R2] Srisawat, S., & Piriyasurawong, P. (2022). Metaverse Virtual Learning Management Based on					
Gamification Techniques Model to Enhance Total Experience. International Education Studies	, 15(5),				
153-163.					

- [R3] Dahan, N. A., Al-Razgan, M., Al-Laith, A., Alsoufi, M. A., Al-Asaly, M. S., & Alfakih, T. (2022). Metaverse framework: A case study on E-learning environment (ELEM). Electronics, 11(10), 1616.
- [R4] Kang, H. R. (2022). A Case Study on Metaverse Marketing of Jewelry Brand. Journal of Digital Convergence, 20(1), 285-291.
- [R5] Feng, C. H. E. N., Chuanheng, S. U. N., Bin, X. I. N. G., Na, L. U. O., & Haishen, L. I. U. (2022). Agricultural Metaverse: Key Technologies, Application Scenarios, Challenges and Prospects.



Paper Code: ARO 376	L	T/P	Credits
Subject: Industry 4.0	3	0	3
Marking Scheme:			
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to	time		

End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : As per University norms

- > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper
- Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions.
- Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit.
- The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.
- > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required

Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:												
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
Course Content										No of lectures		
Unit I Introduction Goals and Design Principles, Historical Context, General Framework, Need of Industry 4.0, Application areas, Dissemination of Industry 4.0 and the contributing disciplines, Current situation of Industry 4.0. Introduction to Industry 4.0 to Industry 5.0 Advances.											[9]	
Unit II Industry 4.0 and Cyber-Physical System Cyber-Physical Systems and Next Generation Sensors, Collaborative Platform and Product Lifecycle Management, Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality technologies, Artificial Intelligence, Big Data Analytics and Advanced Analysis, Cybersecurity for Industry 4.0, Introduction to Industrial IoT: Industrial Processes, Industrial Sensing & Actuation, Industrial Internet Systems.										[9]		



Unit III
Industrial IoT (IIoT)
Introduction, IIoT Business models, Architecture, Industrial IoT Sensing, Industrial Io
Communication, Big Data analytics and software-defined networks, Data management with Hadoo
for IIot, IIot analytics, Industrial IoT security and Fog Computing.
Unit IV
Tools of Industry 4.0
Tools for Industry 4.0: Artificial Intelligence, Big Data Analytics, Machine Learning, Clou
Computing, Cyber security, Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality, IoT, Robotics, Application
domain of Industrial Internet of Things (IoT): Manufacturing, Healthcare, Education, Aerospa
and Defense, Agriculture, Transportation and Logistics. Impact of Industry 4.0 on Society: Impa
on Business, Government and Society.
Text Books:
[T1] Jean-Claude André, Industry 4.0, Wiley- ISTE, July 2019, ISBN: 781786304827, 2019
[T2] S. Misra, A. Mukherjee, and A. Roy, <i>Introduction to IoT</i> . Cambridge University Press, 20

[T3] P. Kaliraj, T. Devi, *Big Data Applications in Industry 4.0*, ISBN 9781032008110, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, 2022

Reference Books:

[R1] Alasdair Gilchrist, Industry 4.0- The Industrial Internet of Things, Apress Berkeley, CA, 2016 978-1-4842-2047-4

[9]

[9]



Paper Code: ARO 378LT/P											Credits	
Subject: Supply Chain Management30											3	
Marking Scheme:Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks: 75												
> T	here sho	ould be 9	questio	ns in the	e end tern	n examin	ation que	stion pap	er.			
> Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have obj											iective or	
sł	short answer type questions. It should be of 15 marks.											, ,
≫ A	 Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every un 											nit should
ha	ave two	questior	ns. Howe	ever, stu	dents mag	y be aske	d to atten	npt only 1	question	from eac	h unit. Each	question
sł	nould be	e 15 marl	ks.	1.1		• .1	1 .		C	/ 7	D1 (1	1/1 1 6
≫ I.	he quest	tions are	to be fr	should ke	eping in	view the	learning	outcomes	of course	e/paper.]	he standard	1/ level of
Solution to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required												
Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:												
CO1	CO1 Ability of students to understand the strategic importance of good supply chain design, plan										ning and	
COA	operation for industry. [K1, K2]											
CO2	Ability of students to analyze the performance of the supply chain. [K2, K3, K4]											
CO3	Abili	ty of stu	idents to	o design	n and ana	alyze the	effectiv	e networ	k for the	supply c	hain. [K2,	K3, K4]
CO4	Abili	ty of stı	idents t	o under	stand the	e importa	ance of c	coordinat	ion in su	pply cha	in. [K1, K	2]
CO/ PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	2	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	1	-	2	3
Course Content										No of lectures		
Unit I Introduction Understanding Supply Chain, Supply Chain Performance; Supply Chain Drivers and Obstacles.											[8]	

Page | 136



Planning Demand and Supply in a Supply chain	
Demand Forecasting in Supply Chain, Aggregate Planning in Supply Chain, Planning Supply and	
Multi-Echelon Inventory Systems Managing Uncertainty in a Supply Chain Determining Optimal Levels	
of Product Availability.	
Unit II	
Supply Chain Performance	
Supply Chain Strategies, Achieving Strategic Fit, Product Life Cycle, The Minimize Local Cost	
View, The Minimize Functional Cost View, The Maximize Company Profit View, The	[0]
Maximize Supply Chain Surplus View.	[7]
Sourcing Decisions in Supply Chains	
Role of Sourcing in Supply Chains, Supplier Assessment, Design Collaboration, Sourcing	
Planning and Analysis, Market Sourcing Decisions in Practice.	
Unit III	
Network Design	
Factors Influencing Distribution in Network Design, Distribution Networks in Practice,	
Framework for Network Design Decisions, Models for Facility Location and Capacity	
Allocation, Making Network Design Decisions in Practice. Global Supply Chain Networks.	[9]
Facilities Affacting Transportation Decisions. Modes of Transportation and their Derformance	
Characteristics Design Options for A Transport Network Trade-offs in Transportation	
Decisions Tailored Transportation Routing and Scheduling in Transportation Making	
Transportation Decisions in Practice	
Unit IV	
Coordination in a Supply Chain	
Lack of Supply Chain Coordination and The Bullwhip Effect. Effect of Lack of Coordination on	[8]
Performance. Obstacles to Coordination. Managerial Levers to Achieve Coordination. Achieving	[-]
Coordination in Practice. Information Technology and its use in Supply Chain.	
Text Books:	
[T1] Marketing logistics: A Supply Chain Approach, Kapoor K K, Kansal Purva, Pearson Education	on Asia.
[T2] Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Christopher Martin, Pearson Education Asia.	
Reference Books:	
[R1] Supply Chain Management–Strategy, Planning and Operation ,Sunil Chopra and Peter Mein Pearson/PHI,3rdEdition.	dl,
[R2] Designing and Managing the Supply Chain: Concepts, Strategies, and Case Studies, Levi D.	S.,
Kaminsky P. And Levi E.S., McGraw Hill Inc. New York.	



1										<u> </u>		
Paper C	ode: AR	XO 380								L	T/P	Credits
Subject: Software Project Management											0	3
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks: As per University norms												
> T > C si > A si E > T 0 > T Course (CO1: R CO2: A CO3: A	There show Question I hort answ Apart from hould hav Cach quest The quest of the quest The requir Outcom Analyze a	uld be 9 No. 1 shover type In Questive two q tion sho ions are stions to rement on es [Bloode definition and sele compos	question ould be a question on No. 1 uestions uld be 13 to be fra be aske of (scient om's K tion of a ect appre-	is in the compuls s. It sho , the res . Howev 5 marks med kee d should ific) cal- ific) cal- nowled a softwa opriate	end term ory and c uld be of st of the p /er, studer eping in v l be at the culators/ lge Leve are project s	examinat cover the e 15 marks paper shall nts may b view the le e level of t log-tables el (KL)]: ct and dif cchedulin mate the	tion quest entire syll consist o e asked to earning ou the prescr data-tab	ion pape abus. Th of four ur o attempt itcomes of ibed text of the may re it from ds and te d duratio	r is questi nits as pe only 1 d of course tbooks. be speci n other echnique on of so	on should er the syll question f e/paper. T fied if rec types of es [K2] .	I have of abus. Ev rom each The stand quired projects	ojective or ery unit h unit. lard/ level
CO4: A	Analyze t	he effec	ctivenes	s of. [K	[4].							
CO/PO	POOL	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	POIO	POII	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	3
Course	Content											No of Lectures
Unit I: Introdu (SP), SI system, Softwar task set [Work identify and acti	Iction to P Vs. oth manage re Proje and task Breakdo ring proje	Softw ner type ment co ect sche a netwo wn Strue ect infra	vare Press of pro- ontrol. eduling rk, sche ucture]. astructu	oject N ojects ac and pl duling, Selecti re, anal	Janagen ctivities of lanning: earned v ing a pro yzing pro	nent (SP covered l : Basic c value ana oject, ide oject cha	'M): Def by SPM, oncepts, lysis ind entifying racteristi	finition categor project icators, project cs, iden	of a So izing Sl schedu Project scope tifying j	oftware I Ps, proje ling, def elements and obje project p	Project ct as a ining a s, WBS ectives, roducts	[8]



Unit II: Project Estimation and Evaluation : software project estimation, decomposition techniques, empirical estimation models, estimation for object oriented projects, estimation for Agile development and Web engineering projects. Cost benefit analysis, cash flow forecasting, cost benefit evaluation techniques, risk evaluation. Selection of an appropriate project report; choice of process model, structured methods, rapid application development, water fall, spiral models, Prototyping delivery, Albrecht function point analysis.	[10]
 Unit III: Activity planning: Objectives of activity planning, project schedule, projects and activities, sequencing and scheduling activities, Network planning model; Network Diagrams : CPM, Bar Charts, Gantt Chart, PERT [Activity-on-arrow network; Activity on Node network] Precedence network; Forward pass; Backward pass; Critical path. Risk Analysis and Management: Risk and risk types, Risk Break down Structure, Risk management process, Evaluating schedule risk using PERT. 	[12]
 Unit IV: Resource allocation & Monitoring the control: Introduction, the nature of resources, identifying resource requirements, visualizing progress, Project Tracking, Status Reports, Milestone Analysis, Actual Versus Estimated Analysis of Effort and Schedule. Software quality and project closure: Defining software quality attributes, ISO 9126, Software quality measures, Project Closure Analysis, The Role of Closure Analysis, Performing Closure Analysis. Project Management Case Study. 	[10]
Text Books: [T1] Software Project Management (2nd Edition), by Bob Hughes and Mike Cottrell, 1999, 7 [T2] Software Project Management, Walker Royce, 1998, Addison Wesley.	ГМН
 Reference Books: [R1] R. S. Pressman, Software Engineering, TMH, 7th ed. [R2] Pankaj Jalote, Software project management in practice, Addison-Wesley [R3] Robert T. Futrell, Donald F. Shafer, and Linda I. Shafer, "Quality Software Project Management", 2002, Pearson Education Asia. [R4] Ramesh Gopalaswamy, "Managing Global Software Projects", 2003, Tata McGraw-Hil [R5] S. A. Kelkar, "Software Project Management" 	11



Paper	Code: A	RO 382								L	T/P	Credits
Subject: Modeling and Simulation30										3		
Marking Scheme:Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks: 75												
≫	There sh	ould be 9	questions	s in the er	nd term e	xaminatio	on questic	on paper.				
≫	Question	n No. 1 sł	nould be	compulso	ory and co	over the e	entire syll	abus. Th	is questi	on should	have obj	ective or
5	short ans	wer type	questions	. It shoul	d be of 15	5 marks.						
$\gg 1$	Apart from	m Questio	on No. 1,	the rest of	f the pape	r shall co	nsist of fo	our units	as per the	e syllabus.	Every un	it should
1	have two	question	s. Howev	er, studer	its may be	e asked to	attempt	only 1 qu	uestion fr	om each u	nit. Each	question
5	should be	e 15 mark	S.			.1 1			. ,			1 1 0
>`]	the quest	ions are t	to be fram	ed keepi	ng in viev	w the leas	rning outo	comes of	course/p	aper. The	standard/	level of
>	The requ	ions to be	of (scienti	fic) calcu	il ille leve	a_tables/	data_tabl	es may h	as. As specific	ed if requi	red	
Cours	a Outco		om's Ki			(\mathbf{KI})	uata-tabl	es may u	e specifik	u li requi	icu.	
Cours	Studen			ommen		(KL)J.	ding of	the fur	domonto	1	to of m	adalina
CO1	includi	ng syste	m abstra	omprene ction, rej	presentat	tion, and	simplifi	cation.	[K1]	u concep	ots of me	odening,
CO2	Studen K2]	ts will le	earn abou	ut differe	ent simu	lation te	chniques	s used in	n modeli	ng variou	ıs systen	ns. [K1,
CO3	Studen and sin	ts will ac nulation.	cquire pr [K3]	actical sl	cills in u	sing sim	ulation s	oftware	tools co	mmonly ı	used in m	odeling
CO4	Studen simula	ts will l tion resu	earn ho lts. [K3 ,	w to co] K4]	llect rele	evant da	ta to inf	form the	e model	ing proce	ess and	validate
CO/ PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	2
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	3
Course Content										No of lectures		
Unit I Introduction to Simulation: Simulation, Advantages, Disadvantages, Areas of application, System environment, components of a system, Model of a system, types of models, steps in a simulation study.									[8]			



Simulation Examples: Simulation of Queuing systems, Simulation of Inventory System, Other simulation examples.	
 Unit II General Principles: Concepts in discrete - event simulation, event scheduling/ Time advance algorithm, simulation using event scheduling. Random Numbers: Properties, Generations methods, Tests for Random number- Frequency test, Runs test, Autocorrelation test. 	[8]
Unit III System Simulation: Techniques of simulation, Monte Carlo method, Experimental nature of simulation, Distributed lag models, Cobweb models Continuous system models, Analog and Hybrid simulation, Feedback systems, Computers in simulation studies. Simulation software: Comparison of simulation packages with programming languages, classification of simulation software, Description of a general purpose simulation package, Design of scenario and modules, dialog box, database, animation, plots and output, interfacing with other software, summary of results. Examples with MATLAB/ AWESIM / ARENA.	[8]
Unit IV Analysis after simulation: Importance of the variance of the sample mean, Procedure for estimating mean and variance, Subinterval method, Replication Method, Regenerative method; Variance reduction techniques, Start up policies, Stopping rules, Statistical inferences, Design of experiments. Verification and validation of simulated models, optimization via simulation. Case studies on application of modelling and simulation in manufacturing systems.	[8]
 Text Books: [T1] Averill M. Shaw, "Simulation Modeling and Analysis", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007. [T2] Jerry Banks, John S Carson, II, Berry L Nelson, David M Nicol, Discrete Event system Simulation, Education, Asia, 4th Edition, 2007, ISBN: 81-203-2832-9. [T3] Geoffrey Gordon, "System Simulation", Prentice Hall India, 1969. Reference Books: [R1] Robert E. Shannon, "System Simulation: The Art and Science", Prentice Hall India, 1975. 	Pearson
 [R2] Charles M Close and Dean K. Frederick Houghton Mifflin, "Modelling and Analysis of D Systems:, TMH, 1993. [R3] Allan Carrie, "Simulation of manufacturing" John Wiley & Sons, 1988. 	ynamic



Paper C	Code: Al	RO 384								L	T/P	Credits
Subject: Database Management Systems30										3		
Marking Teachers End Terr	g Schem s Contin m Theor	ne: uous Eva y Exami	aluation: nation: A	As per u As per ur	iniversit	y examin examina	nation no ation nor	orms from ms from	n time to time to t	time. time.		
INSTRU	UCTION	NS TO P	PAPER S	SETTEI	RS: Max	ximum N	/larks : A	As per U	Iniversit	y norms	5	
> 7 > (a > A h > 7 Q > 7 Course CO1: A CO2: A CO3: A CO4: A	There sho Question 1 Inswer typ Apart from lave two The quest questions The require Outcom bility of bility of bility of	uld be 9 d No. 1 sho pe question n Questions ions are t to be ask rement of res [Bloo students students students	questions ould be co ons. on No. 1, . Howeve o be fram ed should f (scientif om's Kn to under to the d to under to comp	in the en ompulsory the rest o er, studen ied keepin l be at the ic) calcul owledge rstand th esign dat rstand th oare diffe	d term ex and cov f the pape ts may be ng in view e level of ators/ log Level (l e basic c tabase sc e concep	aminatio er the ent er shall co e asked to w the lear the presc g-tables/ c KL)]: concepts chemas a pt of tran es of No	n question ire syllab onsist of f attempt of ning outc ribed text lata-tables of Datab nd ER M saction r SQL Dat	n paper us. This c four units only 1 qu omes of c books. s may be base Man fodel [K nanagem tabases a	as per the estion fro course/pay specified agement 6] nent [K1 nd RDB	hould have e syllabus om each u per. The s if require t System , K2] MS with	ve objecti s. Every u nit. standard/ ed [K2]	ve or short nit should level of the t NoSQL
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	_	-	-	-	_	1	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
Course	Content	t										No of lectures
Unit I What is Architec	Databas ture, Da	e System ta Mode	ı, Purpos ls, Trans	se of data action N	abase sys Ianagem	stem, Vie ent.	ew of dat	ta, Relati	onal dat	abases, I	Database	[7]
Unit II Database design and ER Model: Overview, constraint, ERD Issues weak entity sets, Codd rules, relational schemas, Introduction to Unified Modeling Language, Normalization(1NF,2NF,3NF,BCNF) Relational Algebra: Introduction, selection and projection, set operation, joins division, Grouping and Ungrouping, Relational Comparison.										[11]		
Unit III Transact concurre	ion Mar	nagemen trol (2PI	t: ACID 2, Deadle) propertock) Tim	ties, Ser ie Stamp	ializabili ing Met	ty and o hods, Da	concurre tabase R	ncy cont ecovery	trol, Loc Manager	k based ment	[7]

Approved by BoS of USAR : 15/06/2023, Applicable from Batch Admitted in Academic Session 2021-22 Onwards

Approved by AC sub-committee : 04/07/2023



Unit IV Overview and History of NoSQL Databases, Definition of the Four Types of NoSQL Database, The Value of Relational Databases, Getting at Persistent Data, Concurrency, Integration, The Emergence of NoSQL.	[7]
Text Books:	
[T1] Sadalage, P. J., & Fowler, M. (2013). NoSQL distilled: a brief guide to the emerging world of polyglot persistence. Pearson Education.	of
[T2] Silberschatz, A., Korth, H. F., & Sudarshan, S. (2002). Database system concepts (Vol. 5). N York: McGraw-Hill.	lew
[T3] Elmasri, R., Navathe, S. B., Elmasri, R., & Navathe, S. B. (2000). Fundamentals of Database	e Systems
Reference Books:	
[R1] Date, C. J. (2004). An Introduction to Database Systems. 8-th ed.	
[R2] Ullman, J. D. (1983). Principles of database systems. Galgotia publications.	
[R3] Bipin C. Desai. (1990). An Introduction to Database Systems. West Publishing Co.	


Paper	Code: A	ARO 38	6							L	T/P	Credits
Subjec	t: Intro	duction	to Rob	ootics						3	0	3
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
There should be 0 questions in the and term examination superior space												
> There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper.												
> Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or shor										e or short		
ansv	wer type	question	is. It sho	uld be o	of 15 ma	rks.						
≫ Apa	art from	Question	No. 1, 1	the rest	of the pa	aper shall	consist c	of four un	its as per t	the syllab	us. Every u	nit should
have	e two qu uld be 14	estions.	Howeve	er, stude	nts may	be asked	l to attem	pt only 1	question	from eac	h unit. Eacl	n question
> The	auestion	is are to	be frame	ed keeni	no in vi	ew the le	arning ou	tcomes o	f course/p	aper The	standard/ le	evel of the
aue	stions to	be asked	l should	be at the	e level o	of the pres	scribed te	xtbooks.	r course, p	uper. The	Standard/ N	
> The	requirer	nent of (scientifi	c) calcu	lators/ lo	og-tables/	data-tabl	les may b	e specified	d if requi	ed.	
Cours	e Outco	mes[B]	oom's	Knowle	edge Le	evel (KL)]:		1			
CO1	Ability unders	/ of stud tand kin	lents to	implem s of rob	ent the ot using	mechani g DH rep	isms of r presentation	obot alo	ng with it K2]	ts gripper	rs. Further	more to
CO2	Ability [K1,K	7 of stu 2,K3]	idents t	o utiliz	ze the	different	tial moti	ion and	velocitie	es of rol	oot using	jacobian.
CO3	Ability metho	/ of stud d. [K1,]	lents to K2,K3]	use the	dynam	ic analys	is of for	ces using	g Lagrang	gian and	Newtonian	1
CO4	Ability	of stud	ents to	implem	ent the	online a	nd offlin	e progra	mming o	f robots.	[K3,K4]	
CO/ PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	1	3	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	2	3	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	3	3	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	3	3	2	3
Course	e Conte	ent				-		-				No of lectures
Unit I Funda anatom	mental ny, Brie	s of R f History	obot T y, Type	S echnol s of rob	ogy: R oots, Ov	Robot de	efinition, of robot s	automa	ation and ms, resolu	l robotic ution, rep	cs, Robot beatability	[8]



and accuracy, Degrees of freedom of robots, Robot configurations and concept of workspace, Mechanisms and transmission	
End effectors . Mechanical and other types of grippers. Tools as end effectors. Robot and effector	
interface. Gripper selection and design.	
Sensors and actuators used in robotics: Pneumatic, hydraulic and electrical actuators,	
applications of robots, specifications of different industrial robots	
Unit II	
Kinematics of Robots: Transformation Matrices, Inverse transformation matrices, Forward and	
Inverse kinematic equation for position and orientation, Denavit-Hartenberg representation of	[8]
robot, inverse kinematic solution for articulated robot, Numericals.	[0]
Differential Motions and velocities: Jacobian, Differential motions of a frame, Differential	
motion between frames, Calculation of the Jacobian, Inverse Jacobian, Numericals.	
Unit III	
Dynamic analysis of Force: Lagrangian and Newtonian mechanics, Dynamic equations form	
multiple –DOF Robots, Static force analysis of Robots, Transformation of forces and moments	[8]
between coordinate frames, numericals.	-
Frajectory Planning: Dasies of Trajectory planning, Joint space trajectory planning, Catesian Space trajectories. Numericals	
Space trajectories, Numericais.	1
TT TT	
Unit IV Pohot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming	
Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems : Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming	
Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages.	
Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming,	[8]
Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples.	[8]
 Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples. Application of robots: Typical applications of robots in material transfer, machine 	[8]
 Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples. Application of robots: Typical applications of robots in material transfer, machine loading/unloading; processing operations; assembly and inspection. 	[8]
 Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples. Application of robots: Typical applications of robots in material transfer, machine loading/unloading; processing operations; assembly and inspection. Text Books: 	[8]
 Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples. Application of robots: Typical applications of robots in material transfer, machine loading/unloading; processing operations; assembly and inspection. Text Books: [T1] Saha, S. K. (2014). Introduction to robotics. Tata McGraw-Hill Education. 	[8]
 Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples. Application of robots: Typical applications of robots in material transfer, machine loading/unloading; processing operations; assembly and inspection. Text Books: [T1] Saha, S. K. (2014). Introduction to robotics. Tata McGraw-Hill Education. [T2] Mittal, R. K., & Nagrath, I. J. (2003). Robotics and control. Tata McGraw-Hill. 	[8]
 Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples. Application of robots: Typical applications of robots in material transfer, machine loading/unloading; processing operations; assembly and inspection. Text Books: [T1] Saha, S. K. (2014). Introduction to robotics. Tata McGraw-Hill Education. [T2] Mittal, R. K., & Nagrath, I. J. (2003). Robotics and control. Tata McGraw-Hill. [T3] Fu, K. S., Gonzalez, R., & Lee, C. G. (1987). Robotics: Control Sensing. Vis. Tata McGraw-Hill. 	[8] raw-Hill
 Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples. Application of robots: Typical applications of robots in material transfer, machine loading/unloading; processing operations; assembly and inspection. Text Books: [T1] Saha, S. K. (2014). Introduction to robotics. Tata McGraw-Hill Education. [T2] Mittal, R. K., & Nagrath, I. J. (2003). Robotics and control. Tata McGraw-Hill. [T3] Fu, K. S., Gonzalez, R., & Lee, C. G. (1987). Robotics: Control Sensing. Vis. Tata McG Education. 	[8] raw-Hill
 Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples. Application of robots: Typical applications of robots in material transfer, machine loading/unloading; processing operations; assembly and inspection. Text Books: [T1] Saha, S. K. (2014). Introduction to robotics. Tata McGraw-Hill Education. [T2] Mittal, R. K., & Nagrath, I. J. (2003). Robotics and control. Tata McGraw-Hill. [T3] Fu, K. S., Gonzalez, R., & Lee, C. G. (1987). Robotics: Control Sensing. Vis. Tata McG Education. [T4] Niku, S. B. (2001). Introduction to robotics: analysis, systems, applications (Vol. 7). New Drantige hell 	[8] raw-Hill / Jersey:
 Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples. Application of robots: Typical applications of robots in material transfer, machine loading/unloading; processing operations; assembly and inspection. Text Books: [T1] Saha, S. K. (2014). Introduction to robotics. Tata McGraw-Hill Education. [T2] Mittal, R. K., & Nagrath, I. J. (2003). Robotics and control. Tata McGraw-Hill. [T3] Fu, K. S., Gonzalez, R., & Lee, C. G. (1987). Robotics: Control Sensing. Vis. Tata McG Education. [T4] Niku, S. B. (2001). Introduction to robotics: analysis, systems, applications (Vol. 7). New Prentice hall. 	[8] raw-Hill / Jersey:
 Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples. Application of robots: Typical applications of robots in material transfer, machine loading/unloading; processing operations; assembly and inspection. Text Books: [T1] Saha, S. K. (2014). Introduction to robotics. Tata McGraw-Hill Education. [T2] Mittal, R. K., & Nagrath, I. J. (2003). Robotics and control. Tata McGraw-Hill. [T3] Fu, K. S., Gonzalez, R., & Lee, C. G. (1987). Robotics: Control Sensing. Vis. Tata McG Education. [T4] Niku, S. B. (2001). Introduction to robotics: analysis, systems, applications (Vol. 7). New Prentice hall. Reference Books: [R1] Spong M. W. & Vidyasagar M. (2008). Robot dynamics and control. John Wiley & Sons 	[8] raw-Hill / Jersey:
 Unit IV Robot Programming languages & systems: Introduction, the three levels of robot programming, requirements of a robot programming language, problems peculiar to robot programming languages. Off-line programming systems: Introduction, central issues in on-line and offline programming, Programming examples. Application of robots: Typical applications of robots in material transfer, machine loading/unloading; processing operations; assembly and inspection. Text Books: [T1] Saha, S. K. (2014). Introduction to robotics. Tata McGraw-Hill Education. [T2] Mittal, R. K., & Nagrath, I. J. (2003). Robotics and control. Tata McGraw-Hill. [T3] Fu, K. S., Gonzalez, R., & Lee, C. G. (1987). Robotics: Control Sensing. Vis. Tata McG Education. [T4] Niku, S. B. (2001). Introduction to robotics: analysis, systems, applications (Vol. 7). New Prentice hall. Reference Books: [R1] Spong, M. W., & Vidyasagar, M. (2008). Robot dynamics and control. John Wiley & Sons. [R2] Choset, H., Lynch, K. M., Hutchinson, S., Kantor, G. A., & Burgard, W. (2005). Principles 	[8] raw-Hill / Jersey:

[R3] Bhaumik, A. (2018). From AI to robotics: mobile, social, and sentient robots. CRC Press.



Paper Code: ARO 471 T/P L Credits **Subject: Software Metrics** 3 0 3 **Marking Scheme:** Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : As per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required **Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1:** Understand various fundamentals of measurement and software metrics **CO2** Apply frame work and analysis techniques for software measurement. **CO3:** Apply internal and external attributes of software product for effort estimation. **CO4:** Apply reliability models for predicting software quality CO/PO **PO01 PO02** PO03 **PO04 PO05 PO06 PO07 PO08 PO09 PO10 PO11 PO12** 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 **CO1** 2 3 2 2 2 3 2 **CO2** 3 3 3 1 3 3 3 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 **CO3** 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 **CO4** No of **Course Content** lectures Unit I Fundamentals of Measurement and Experimentation: Measurement: What Is It and Why Do It?: Measurement In Software Engineering, Scope Of Software Metrics. The Basics of Measurement: The Representational Theory Of Measurement, Measurement And Models, Measurement Scales And [10] Scale Types, Meaningfulness In Measurement. A goal based framework for software measurement: Classifying Software Measures, Processes And Products, Determining What To Measure, Framework Application, Cost And Effort Estimation. Unit II Empirical Investigation: Principles Of Investigation, Planning Phase For Performing Experiments, [10] Planning Case Studies As Quasi-Experiments, Confirming Theories And Conventional Wisdom, Exploring Relationships, Evaluating The Accuracy Of Prediction Models, Validating Measures .



Planning Formal Experiments Software Metrics Data Collection: Defining Good Data, Data Collection Forms, Data Collection Tools, Reliability Of Data Collection Procedures.	
Unit III	
Analyzing Software Measurement Data: Analyzing the results of experiments, Simple Analysis Techniques, More advance methods, Statistical Tests, Measuring Internal Product Attributes, Size	
Properties Of Software Size Code Size Design Size Requirements Analysis And Specification Size	[10]
Functional Size Measures And Estimators, Applications Of Size Measures, Problem, Solution Size,	[10]
Computational Complexity Aspects Of Structural Measures, Control Flow Structure Of Program	
Units, Design-Level Attributes, Object-Oriented Structural Attributes And Measures.	
Unit IV	
Measuring external product attributes: Modeling Software Quality, Measuring Aspects of Quality, Usability, Maintainability And Security Measures Making process prediction: Growth Predictions, Implications for process prediction Case Study: Empirical research in software engineering.	[10]
Text Books:	
[T1] Software Metrics A Rigorous and Practical Approach, Norman Fenton, James Bieman, Third	d
Edition, 2014	
Reference Books:	
[R1] Software Metrics A Rigorous and Practical Approach By Norman E. Fenton, Shari Lawrence Pfleeger 1997	2
[R2] Metrics and Models in Software Quality Engineering By Stephen H. Kan 2003	
[R3] Measuring the Software Process Statistical Process Control for Software Process Improvement William A. Florac, Anita D. Carleton 1999	nt By
[R4] Practical Software Metrics for Project Management and Process Improvement By Robert B. C 1992.	Grady



Paper	Code: A	RO 473	}							L	T/P	Credits
Subjec	t: Intro	duction	to Elect	ric Veh	icles					3	0	3
Marking Scheme:												
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks: 75												
There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper.												
> Ouestion No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective c										e or short		
ansy	wer type	auestions	s. It shoul	ld be of	15 marks	5.					, sojetu (• • • •
> Apa	urt from (Duestion	No. 1. th	e rest of	the pape	er shall co	onsist of f	four units	as per the	e svllabus.	Every u	nit should
hav	e two au	estions. I	However.	student	s may be	e asked to	o attempt	only 1 a	uestion fro	om each i	init. Each	auestion
sho	uld be 15	marks.	,		j		I .	5 1				1
> The	question	is are to b	be framed	l keeping	g in view	the learn	ning outco	omes of c	ourse/pap	er. The sta	andard/ le	vel of the
que	stions to	be asked	should b	e at the l	evel of t	he prescr	ibed textl	books.				
> The	requiren	nent of (s	cientific)	calculat	tors/ log-	tables/ da	ata-tables	may be s	pecified i	f required		
Cours	e Outco	mes [Bl	oom's K	Knowled	lge Lev	el (KL)]	•					
CO1	Ability	of studer	nts to calc	culate the	e capacit	y require	ment of n	notor for e	electric ve	ehicle. [K	2, K3]	
CO2	Ability	of studer	nts to und	erstand	the differ	rent elect	ric vehicl	e architec	tures. [K]	1, K2]		
CO3	Ability	of stude	ents to se	elect and	d compa	re the di	ifferent e	energy sto	orage cel	l availabl	e. [K2,]	K3]
CO4	Ability K3, K 4	of stude []	ents to d	esign a	nd optin	nize the	different	chargin	g stations	s for elec	tric vehi	cle. [K2,
CO/ PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	3
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	3
Course	e Conte	nt										No of lectures
Unit I												
Introd	uction:	Electric	e Vehicl	e Histo	ory, Coi	mponent	s of Ele	ectric Ve	ehicle, C	ompariso	on with	
Interna	ll combu	stion En	igine: Te	echnolog	gy, Com	parison	with Inte	ernal con	ibustion]	Engine: I	Benefits	
and Ch	allenges	s, EV cla	issificati	on and t	their ele	ctrificati	ion level	s. EV Te	rminolog	gy . D	• ,	[8]
Motor	Torqu	e Calc	ulations	6 Ior 1	Liectric	vehicl	e: Calc	ulating	the Koll	ing Kes	Istance,	
Effort	Torque	grade r	esistance	z, Calcu Drive V	uaung ti Wheel	ne Acce	ieration .	Force, F	maing th		ractive	
Enon,	rorque	require	u on me									



Unit II

Electric Vehicle Architecture Design: Types of Electric Vehicle and components, Electrical protection and system requirement, Photovoltaic solar based EV design, Battery Electric vehicle (BEV), Hybrid electric vehicle (HEV), Plug-in hybrid vehicle (PHEV), Fuel cell electric vehicle (FCEV), Electrification Level of EV, Comparison of fuel vs Electric and solar power, Solar Power operated Electric vehicles Electric Drive and controller: Types of Motors, Selection and sizing of Motor, RPM and Torque calculation of motor, Motor Controllers, Component sizing, Physical locations, Mechanical connection of motor, Electrical connection of motor	[8]
Unit III	
 Energy Storage Solutions (ESS): Cell Types (Lead Acid/Li/NiMH), Battery charging and discharging calculation, Cell Selection and sizing, Battery lay outing design, Battery Pack Configuration, Battery Pack Construction, Battery selection criteria. Control Unit: Function of CU, Development Process, Software, Hardware, Data Management, GUI/HMI 	[8]
Unit IV	
 Electric Vehicles charging station: Type of Charging station, Selection and Sizing of charging station, Components of charging station, Single line diagram of charging station Indian and Global Scenario: Technology Scenario, Market Scenario, Policies and Regulations, Payback and commercial model, Payback and commercial model, policies in India. 	[8]
Text Books:	
[T1] Electric Vehicle Technology B P Ganthia, A S Singholi, Scientific International Publication House.	l
[T2] Electric Vehicle Technology by S R Pawar.	
Reference Books:	
[R1] Electric and Hybrid Venicles A K Babu Khana Publication	
[K2] Elecuric venicies: The Automobiles of the Future by Otto Bischol, Ted Tanaka.	

l



T/P Paper Code: ARO 475 L Credits **Subject: Web Development** 3 0 3 **Marking Scheme:** Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time. **INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : As per University norms** > There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper > Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. > Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. > The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. > The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required **Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1:** Ability of students to understand the basics of web development and client side scripting. **[K2] CO2:** Ability of students to analyze, design and implement dynamic web pages using a combination of client side and server side scripting. [K3] CO3: Ability of students to design and implement a full scale three tier architecture web application. [K3] **CO4:** Ability of students to analyze requirements and create real time web applications using the latest technology and architectures. [K3, K4] PO01 PO02 **PO03 PO04** PO05 PO09 CO/PO PO06 PO07 **PO08 PO10** PO11 **PO12 CO1** 2 1 3 2 1 3 _ _ _ _ _ **CO2** 3 3 -3 3 3 3 -1 _ _ _ 3 3 3 **CO3** 3 3 3 _ 1 _ _ _ **CO4** 3 3 3 3 3 3 2 3 _ _

Course Content

No of lectures

[8]

Unit I

Web Basics and Overview: Introduction to web applications, HTML, Client Side Scripting Vs Server Side Scripting, Web Servers : Local Servers and Remote Servers, Installing Web servers, Internet Information Server (IIS), XAMPP, and NGINX web servers. Static website vs Dynamic website development.

Client side Scripting: Introduction to JavaScript: JavaScript language – declaring variables, scope of variables functions, event handlers (on click, on submit etc.), Document Object Model, Form validations. Simple AJAX applications.



Unit II	
 Server Side Scripting: Introduction to PHP: Declaring variables, data types, arrays, strings, operations, expressions, control structures, functions, Reading data from web form controls like Text Boxes, radio buttons, lists etc. Debugging common problems, Warnings and errors, Debugging and troubleshooting. Building Web Pages with PHP: Links and URLs, Using GET and POST values, Encoding for HTML, Including and requiring files, Modifying headers, Page redirection, Output buffering, Working with Forms and Form Data, Building forms, Detecting form submissions, Single-page form processing, Validating form values, Problems with validation logic, Displaying validation errors, Custom validation functions, Single-page form with validations. 	[10]
Unit III Session Management: Working with cookies, Setting cookie values, Reading cookie values, Unsetting cookie values, Working with sessions and its role in developing dynamic web pages. Database Programming using PHP: MySQL Basics, MySQL introduction, Creating a database, Creating a database table, CRUD in MySQL, Populating a MySQL database, Relational database tables, Populating the relational table, Using PHP to Access MySQL, Database APIs in PHP, Connecting to MySQL with PHP, Retrieving data from MySQL, Working with retrieved data, Creating records with PHP, Updating and deleting records with PHP, Introducing prepared statements. Stored Procedure and its interaction with PHP.	[10]
Unit IV PHP and its applications through case study: Introduction to web services, SOAP and REST based web services, parsing and creating XML with PHP, parsing and creating JSON with PHP, Creating PHP web services. A Case study of a test web application through PHP and Stored Procedure and its interaction with PHP.	[8]
Text Books: [T1] Programming PHP. Rasmus Lerdorf, Kevin Tatroe. (O'Reilly, ISBN 1565926102). [T2] PHP: The Complete Reference Steven Holzner TataMcGraw-Hill [T3] PHP and MySQL Web Development, Luke Welling, 5th edition, Pearson	
 Reference Books: [R1] Programming world wide web-Sebesta, Pearson Education,2007 [R2] Internet and World Wide Web – How to program by Dietel and Nieto PHI/ Pearson Education [R2] An Introduction to WEB Design and Programming –Wang-Thomson [R3] PHP, MySQL, and JavaScript: A Step-By-Step Guide to Creating Dynamic Websites by Rot O'Reilly Media; 1 edition [R4] Core PHP Programming. Leon Atkinson (Prentice Hall, ISBN 0130463469). 	onAsia. Din Nixon



Paper	Code: A	ARO 47	7								L	T/P	Credits
Subjec	et: Mod	ern Ma	nufactur	ring Pro	ocesses						3	0	3
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.													
INST	RUCTI	ONS TO) PAPE	R SET	TERS:	Maxim	um Ma	rks: 75					
> There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper.													
≫	➢ Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have object											ective or	
	short ans	swer type	question	s. It sho	uld be of	f 15 mar	ks.						
≫	Apart fro	om Ques	tion No.	1, the re	est of the	e paper s	shall con	sist of fo	ur units a	s per the	syll	abus. Ev	very unit
	should h question	ave two o should b	questions e 15 mar	. Howev ks.	er, stude	ents may	be aske	d to attem	pt only 1	question	from	n each u	nit. Each
≫	The ques	stions are	to be frame	med kee	ping in v	view the	learning	outcomes	s of course	e/paper. 7	The s	tandard	level of
	the quest	tions to b	e asked s	hould be	e at the l	evel of th	he presc	ribed textl	oooks.				
≫	The requ	irement	of (scient	ific) calo	culators/	log-tabl	es/ data-	tables ma	y be spec	ified if re	quir	ed.	
Cours	se Outco	omes[Bl	oom's K	Knowled	lge Lev	el (KL)):						
CO1	Abilit proce	y of stud sses. [K	dents to u [1, K2]	understa	and the	basic kn	owledg	e and me	thodolog	y of var	ious	manufa	acturing
CO2	Abilit manu	y of st facturing	udents f g process	to Com ses. [K1	npare a , K2, K	nd con [3]	trast th	e advan	tages an	d limita	tion	is of c	lifferent
CO3	Abilit mater	y of stud ial wasta	lents to s age & m	elect m	aterial p g time.	processin [K2, K3	ng techi 3]	nique wit	h the aim	of cost	redu	ction, r	educing
CO4	Abilit advan	ty of stunced made	idents to chining c	identif of metal	by the p s and no	rocess j on-meta	paramet ls. [K3,	ers affec K4]	ting the	product	qua	ality in	various
CO/ PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	I	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-		2	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-		2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-		2	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-		2	3
Course Content										No of lectures			
Unit I Introd Proces applic (EDM	uction: 1 ss princ ations c	mechani iple, Ma of proces	cal adva aterial re sses sucl	nced ma moval h as Ul	achining mechan trasonio	g proces ism, Pa c machi	sses, nee trametri ning (U	ed of adva c analysi JSM), El	anced ma is, proces lectro dis	achining ss capab scharge	proo iliti mac	cesses. es and hining	[9]



Unit II

Introduction: Process principle, Material removal mechanism, Parametric analysis, process capabilities and applications of processes such as Abrasive jet machining (AJM), Water jet machining (WJM), Abrasive Water jet machining (AWJM), Laser beam machining, Electron beam machining (EBM), Ion beam machining (IBM). Electro-chemical machining (ECM).	[9]
Unit III	
Introduction: Process principle, Parametric analysis, process capabilities and applications of	[0]
processes such as Friction stir welding (FSW), Electron beam welding (EBW), Laser beam	[9]
welding, (LBW), Ultrasonic welding (USW).	
Unit IV	
Introduction: Working principle, process performance, advantages and limitations and	
applications hybrid process such as EC grinding and chemical machining. Details of high energy	[9]
rate forming (HERF) process, Electro-magnetic forming, explosive forming, Electro-hydraulic	
forming, Additive Manufacturing.	
Text Books:	
[T1] Advanced machining process, Dr. V. K. Jain	
[T2] Non-traditional methods of manufacturing, Shah & Pandey	
Reference Books:	
[R1] Manufacturing Processes for Engineering Materials - Kalpakjian S and Steven R Schmid Pe	earson
Publ, 5th Edn.	
[R2] Parmer R.S., Welding Engineering and Technology, Khanna Publishers, 2002,	
ISBN:9788174090287	

1 1



Paper C	Code: AF	RO 479								L	T/P	Credits
Subject	: Person	al Finan	ice							3	0	3
Markin Teacher End Ter	g Schem s Continu m Theor	i e: 10us Eva y Examin 15 TO P	luation: nation: A	As per u As per un	niversity iversity	y examin examina imum N	ation no tion nori Iarks: A	rms from ns from s per Ur	time to time to t	time. ime.		
> 7	Chere sho	uld be 9 c	westions	in the end	term ex	amination	auestion	naper				
 Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ lev questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. 									ve or short nit should evel of the			
▶]	The requir	ement of	(scientifi	c) calcula	ators/ log-	-tables/ da	ata-tables	may be s	pecified	if require	d	
 CO1: Understand the meaning and relevance of financial planning, time value of money & process o financial planning. [K1, K2] CO2: Explain the concept of investment planning and its methods. [K2] CO3: Examine the concept of personal tax planning. [K3] CO4: Analyse and understand insurance planning retirement planning. [K1, K2] 								of				
CO/ PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3
Course	Content					-						No of lectures
Unit I: Introdu planning savings, digital w credit ca	ction to g, person benefits vallets, so rd clonir	Financ al financ of savin ecurity a ng, skimi	ial Plan ce/loans, igs, man ind preca ming etc	ning: F education agement autions a	inancial on loan, of spend gainst Po	goals, T car loar ding & f onzi sch	Time val a & hom inancial emes and	ue of m ne loan s disciplin d online	oney, st chemes. e, Net ba frauds s	eps of f Introdue anking a uch as p	inancial ction of nd UPI, hishing,	[8]
Unit: II Investm risk for	ent plar various	ning: Prassets cla	rocess ar ass, Mea	nd object suremen	ives of i it of por	nvestme tfolio ris	nt, Conc k and re	ept and r turn, Div	neasurer versifica	nent of r tion & P	eturn & ortfolio	[8]

Approved by BoS of USAR : 15/06/2023, Approved Applicable from Batch Admitted in Academic Session 2021-22 Onwards



formation. Real estate, financial derivatives & Commodity market in India. Mutual fund schemes including SIP.	
Unit III: Personal Tax Planning: Tax Structure in India for personal taxation, Steps of Personal tax	[12]
planning, Exemptions and deductions for individuals, tax avoidance versus tax evasion.	[12]
Unit IV:	
Insurance Planning and Retirement Planning: Need for Protection planning. Risk of mortality, health, disability and property. Importance of Insurance: life and non-life insurance schemes. Retirement Planning Goals, Process of retirement planning, Pension plans available in India, Reverse mortgage, New Pension Scheme.	[12]
Text Books:	
 [T1] Introduction to Financial Planning (4th Edition 2017) — Indian Institute of Banking & Finan [T2] Sinha, Madhu. Financial Planning. A Ready Reckoner July 2017, McGraw Hill. 	ce.
Reference Books:	
[R1] Halan, Monika. Lets Talk Money: You've Worked Hard for It, Now Make It Work for You.	July 2018
Harper Business.	
[R2] Pandit, Amar The Only Financial Planning Book that You Will Ever Need, Network 18 Publications Ltd.	



Paper	Code: A	ARO 482	1							Ι	L T/P	Credits
Subject: Automotive Engineering 3 0									3			
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks: As ner university n										norme		
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper. 												
Finite should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper. Onection No. 1 should be commuted and ender the entire cullation. This must be at 111 and 1									iva or short			
2 Qi	iswer tvr	vo. 1 silo	und De ee	ould be c	of 15 mar	ver the en	une synai	Jus. 11115	question	siloulu li	ave object	
> Aı	nart fron	n Questio	n No 1	the rest of	of the par	ber shall o	consist of	four unit	s as per f	he svllab	us Everv	unit should
ha	ve two	uestions	. Howev	er. stude	nts may l	be asked	to attemr	ot only 1 of	uestion	from eac	h unit. Ea	ch question
sh	ould be	15 marks					to unomp	volly 1	1			
> Th	ne questi	ions are t	o be frai	ned keep	ing in vi	ew the le	earning of	utcomes	of course	e/paper. T	he standa	rd/ level of
th	e questio	ons to be	asked sh	ould be a	t the leve	el of the j	prescribe	d textboo	ks.			
> Th	ne requir	ement of	(scientif	fic) calcu	lators/ lo	g-tables/	data-tabl	es may b	e specifie	ed if requ	ired.	
Course	e Outco	mes [Bl	oom's F	Knowled	lge Leve	el (KL)]	:					
CO1	Ability condit	y of stud ions, [K 2	lents to 2, K3, F	evaluate [4]	e the po	wer req	uirement	of a ve	hicle ur	nder diff	erent ope	rating
CO2	Ability [K2, F	y of stud K3]	ents to	understa	and the v	various o	compone	nts of au	ıtomobi	le transn	nission sy	/stem.
CO3	Ability	y of stud	ents to u	understa	nd the v	arious co	omponer	ts of aut	omobile	e control	system. [[K1, K2]
CO4	Ability	y of stud	ents to u	understa	nd the b	asic com	ponents	of the g	reen veh	nicles. [K	K1, K2]	
CO/ PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	3
CO4	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3
Course Content									No of lectures			
Unit I Introduconstru Power powere Emissi	Unit I Introduction: Conventional motor vehicle, vehicle classification, frame and frameless construction, vehicle dimensions, Power Source: IC Engine (diesel, petrol and CNG), Electric Power source, Hybrid engine, Solar powered engine Emission control devices: Catalytic convertor and its types, EGR.									[8]		

Approved by BoS of USAR : 15/06/2023, Applicable from Batch Admitted in Academic Session 2021-22 Onwards

Approved by AC sub-committee : 04/07/2023



Clutch: Clutch Fundamentals, Different type of clutches, Torque transmitted through clutch, Energy lost during engagement, Energy dissipated due to clutch slippage.Transmission: Requirements for manual and automatic transmission, their type and constructional detail.	[8]
Unit III	
 Steering and Suspension: Steering mechanisms and steering system including power steering, turning radius calculation, Steering gear ratio, Forward and reverse efficiency of steering gear, Inertia torque effecting steering, suspension principle, rigid axle suspension and independent suspension, Mechanics of an independent suspension system. Drive Line: Introduction to driveline components, Critical speed of Propeller shaft, speed variations of Hooke Joint, differential gear ratio. 	[9]
Unit IV	
 Braking System: Introduction to braking system and their types, stopping distance, Work done in braking and braking efficiency, ABS. Wheel and Tyres: Disc pressed wheels, static and dynamic balancing of wheels, types and manufacturing, tubed and tubeless tyres, radial tyres, tyre specifications and coding. Electric Vehicle: Introduction, Types of Electric Vehicle. Components of electric vehicles. 	[9]
Text Books:	
 [T1] Giri, N. K., Automobile Mechanics, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi (2011). [T2] Hiller, V. A. W., Fundamentals of Motor Vehicle Technology, Nelson Thornes, UK (2012) Garrett, T. K., Newton, K. and Steeds, W., The Motor Vehicle, Butterworth-Heinemann, Britain, London (2001). 	. [T3] Great
Reference Books:	
[R1] Norton, A. A., Book of the Car, Automobile Association, London (1977).	
[R2] Heinz, H., Advance Vehicle Technology, Arnold Publishers, Butterworth-Heinemann, L (1999).	ondon
[R3] Crouse, W. and Anglin, D., Automotive Mechanics, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi (2006).	

[R4] Heinz, H, Engine and Vehicle Technology, Arnold Publishers, Butterworth-Heinemann, London (2002).

I



Paper	Code: Al	RO 483								L	T/P	Credits
Subjec	et: Smart	Materi	als: Inti	roductio	n & Ap	plicatio	ns			3	0	3
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTE		NS TO		SETTE		Vlaximi		ks: As p	er univer	sity nor	ms	
>	I here should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper											
	> Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have											ive
>	Apart from	m Quest	tion No.	1, the re	est of the	paper s	shall con	sist of fo	ur units a	s per the	syllabu	s. Every
	nit should nit. Each (have tw	vo quest v should	10ns. Ho be 15 m	wever, s arks	tudents	may be	asked to	attempt o	only I qu	lestion f	rom each
>	The quest	tions are	to be fr	amed ke	eping in	view th	ne learnii	ng outco	mes of co	ourse/pap	er. The	standard/
le	evel of the	questio	ons to be	asked sl	hould be	at the l	evel of the	he prescr	ibed text	books.		
≫	> The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required.										ed.	
Cours	Course Outcomes: [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]:											
CO1:	Ability of	of studer	nts to de	scribe th	e fundar	nentals	of smart	material	s & struc	tures. []	K1, K2]	
CO2:	Ability of modern	of stude applicat	nts to u ions. [K	nderstan 1, K2, k	d about [3]	the pie	zoelectri	c & sma	ırt polym	ers and	utilize t	hem for
CO3:	Ability of rheologi	of stude cal Flui	nts to k ds, and u	now abo inderstai	out shape nd about	e memo their ap	ry alloys	s and sm ns. [K1,	art electr K2, K3]	o rheolo	gical &	magneto
CO4:	Ability engineer	of stud ing app	ents to lications	describe 5. [K1, K	e the fu [2, K3]	ndamen	itals of	fiber op	tics and	Biomin	netics ir	n various
CO/	PO01	P002	D (1)3	P O04	D005	POOF	D O07	DOUG		DO10	PO11	DO12
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	-	1007	1000	3	1010	2	3
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	_	_	_	3	1	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	_	_	_	3	1	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	1	3	3
Course Content										No of lectures		
Unit I Introd Structu System	uction: C ares and P a, Applica	Characte Products tions of	ristics o Techno smart n	f metals logies. (naterial.	, polym Classific	ers and ation of	ceramic smart n	s. Overv naterials,	iew of S Compor	mart Ma ents of	aterials, a smart	[9]



 Processing of Smart Materials: Semiconductors and their processing, Metals and metallization techniques, Ceramics and their processing, Polymers and their synthesis, UV radiation curing of polymers. Advances in smart structures & materials: Self-Sensing Piezoelectric Transducers, Energy Harvesting Materials, Autophagous Materials, Self- Healing Polymers, Intelligent System Design, Emergent System Design 	
 Unit II Piezoelectric Materials: Introduction, Cantilever Piezoelectric actuator model, Properties of Piezoelectric materials, Applications. Magnetic Actuation: Concepts and Principles, Magnetization and Nomenclatures, Fabrication and case studies, Comparison of major sensing and actuation methods. Active Smart Polymer: Polymers in MEMS– Polimide - SU-8 - Liquid Crystal Polymer (LCP) – PDMS – PMMA – Parylene– Fluorocarbon Electro-strictive Materials, Magneto-strictive Materials, Magneto electric Materials 	[9]
 Unit III Shape Memory Alloys: Introduction, Phenomenology, Influence of stress on characteristic temperatures, Modelling of shape memory effect. Vibration control through shape memory alloys. Design considerations, multiplexing embedded NiTiNOL actuators. Electro rheological and Magneto rheological Fluids: Mechanisms and Properties, Characteristics, Fluid composition and behaviour, Discovery and Early developments, Summary of material properties. Applications of ER and MR fluids (Clutches, Dampers, others). 	[9]
 Unit IV Fiber Optics: Introduction, Physical Phenomenon, Characteristics, Fibre optic strain sensors, Twisted and Braided Fibre Optic sensors, Optical fibres as load bearing elements, Crack detection applications, Integration of Fibre optic sensors and shape memory elements. Biomimetics: Characteristics of Natural structures. Fibre reinforced: organic matrix natural composites, Natural creamers, Molluscs. Biomimetic sensing, Challenges and opportunities. 	[9]
Text Books: [T1] Smart Materials and Structures, M.V.Gandhi and B.S.Thompson Chapmen & Hall, Lond (ISBN:0412370107) [T2] Smart Structures, Analysis and Design by A V Srinivasan and D M McFarland [T3] Brian Culshaw, Smart Structures and Materials, Artech House, 2000	on, 1992
Reference Books: [R1] Gauenzi, P., Smart Structures, Wiley, 2009 [R2] Cady, W. G., Piezoelectricity, Dover Publication [R3] Shape Memory Materials By Arun D. I., P Chakravarthy	



												i
Paper C	ode: Al	RO 485								L	T/P	Credits
Subject	Cloud,	Dew, E	dge and	Fog [C	DEF] C	omputir	ng			3	0	3
Markin Teachers End Terr	g Schem s Continu m Theor	ie: uous Eva y Exami	aluation: nation: 4	As per u As per u	universit niversity	y exami examin	nation no	orms fro rms fron	m time t n time to	o time. time.		
INSTRU	UCTION	NS TO P	PAPER	SETTEI	RS: M	laximur	n Marks	s: As pe	r univer	sity nor	ms	
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have object or short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. E unit should have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from unit. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The stand level of the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: To Understand the basic concepts of Cloud Computing. [K2] CO2: To Understand and remember the Service Models such as SAAS, PAAS and IAAS. [K1, K2] CO3: To Analyze the different Threats, Vulnerabilities and Attacks in Cloud computing Domain. [K4] 										objective us. Every rom each standard/ d K2] [K4]		
CO4. 10 CO/	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3
Course	Content	;										No of lectures
Unit I Introduction to Cloud Computing, Definition, Characteristics, Components, Cloud Service provider, Software As a Service(SAAS), Platform As a Service(PAAS), Infrastructure as a Service(IAAS) and Others, Load balancing and Resource optimization. Comparison among Cloud computing platforms: Amazon EC2, Platform as Service: Google App Engine, Microsoft Azure, Meghrai etc.										[10]		
Unit II Introduc and RES	tion to (T, Webs	Cloud Te services,	echnolog mashup	ties, Stud s-Web se	dy of Hy ervices, l	pervisor Mashups	rs, SOAl s: user in	P, REST terface s	, Compa ervices,	arison of Virtual r	f SOAP nachine	[10]



technology, virtualization applications in enterprises, Pitfalls of virtualization, Multi-entity support, Multi-schema approach, Multi-tenancy using cloud data stores.	
Unit III Cloud security fundamentals, Vulnerability assessment tool for cloud, Privacy and Security in cloud, Cloud computing security architecture, Issues in cloud computing, Issues in Intercloud environments, QoS Issues in Cloud, Streaming in Cloud. Quality of Service (QoS) monitoring in a Cloud computing environment, Inter Cloud issues.	[12]
Unit IV MICEF Computing(Mist, IOT, Cloud, Edge and FOG Computing), Dew Computing : Concept and Application; Case Study : Design and Development of MiCEF Computing Programs using Free and Open Source Software such as : CloudSim and iFogSim	[8]
 Text Books: [T1] Cloud Computing Bible : Barrie Sosinsky, Wiley India, 2011 [T2] Cloud Computing : Principles and Paradigms Paperback, Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg Goscinski, John Wiley & Sons, 2011 [T3] Cloud Computing Black Book : Kailash Jayaswal, Jagannath Kallakurchi, Donald J. Houd Shah, Dreamtech Press, 2014 	, Andrzej e, Deven
 Reference Books: [R1] Cloud Computing : A Practical Approach, Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert E McGrawHill, 2017 [R2] Cloud Computing : A Complete Guide, Gerardus Blokdyk, 5 Starcooks, 2019. 	lsenpeter



Paper C	Code: Al	RO 487								L	T/P	Credits
Subject	: Social	Media A	analytics	5						3	0	3
Markin Teacher End Ter	g Schen s Contin m Theor	ie: uous Eva y Exami	aluation: nation: A	As per u As per ur	university niversity	y examir examina	nation no ation nor	orms fron ms from	n time to time to t	time. time.		
INSTR	UCTION	NS TO P	PAPER S	SETTEI	RS: Max	imum N	farks : A	As per U	niversit	y norms		
 7 6 7 8 7 7	There sho Question Apart from have two The quest questions The require Outcom bility of bility of bility of bility of bility of edia data	uld be 9 of No. 1 sho pe questions questions ions are to to be ask rement of tes [Bloo students students students a. [K1, K	questions ould be co ons. on No. 1, . Howeve o be fram ed should ? (scientif om's Kno to under to devel to use d to acqui X2, K3]	in the en mpulsory the rest o er, studen ed keepin be at the ic) calcul owledge rstand th op skills ifferent to re the fu	d term ex and cover f the pape ts may be ng in view e level of ators/ log Level (I e concept s required tools of s indament	amination er the ent er shall co e asked to v the lear the presc (-tables/ d KL)]: ot of soci d for ana social me tal persp	n question ire syllab onsist of f attempt of ning outc ribed text al media al media lyzing the edia anal ectives a	n paper us. This c four units only 1 que omes of c books. s may be analytic analytic ne effecti ytics. [K nd hands	uestion s as per the estion fro course/pap specified s and un veness o 2, K3] s-on skill	hould have e syllabus m each un per. The s if require derstand f social n ls needed	ve objecti . Every u nit. tandard/1 d its signi nedia. [I l to work	ve or short nit should level of the ficance. X4]
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Course Content											No of lectures	
Unit I Social N Social 1 organiza	Iedia A u media la ations. Pu	nalytics: andscape urpose of	Introdu	iction Co for Soo Media A	ore Char cial Mee nalytics,	acteristic dia Ana , Social I	cs of Soc lytics (S Media vs	ial Medi SMA), S 5. Traditi	a, Types SMA in onal Bu	of Socia small siness A	l Media, & large nalytics,	[8]

Seven Layers of Social Media Analytics, Types of Social Media Analytics, Social Media Analytics Cycle, Challenges to Social Media Analytics, Social Media Analytics Tools



Unit II	
Social Network Structure, Measures & Visualization: Basics of Social Network Structure - Nodes,	
Edges & Tie Describing the Networks Measures - Degree Distribution, Density, Connectivity,	
Centralization, Tie Strength & Trust Network Visualization - Graph Layout, Visualizing Network	
features, Scale Issues.	[9]
Social Media Network Analytics - Common Network Terms, Common Social Media Network	
Types, Types of Networks, Common Network Terminologies, Network Analytics Tools	
Social Media Text Analytics - Types of Social Media Text, Purpose of Text Analytics, Steps in Text	
Analytics, Social Media Text Analysis Tools.	
Unit III	
Social Media Action Analytics - What Is Actions Analytics? Common Social Media Actions,	
Actions Analytics Tools.	
Social Media Hyperlink Analytics - Types of Hyperlinks, Types of Hyperlink Analytics, Hyperlink	
Analytics Tools.	[8]
Social Media Location & Search Engine Analytics : Location Analytics - Sources of Location Data,	
Categories of Location Analytics, Location Analytics and Privacy Concerns, Location Analytics	
Tools Search Engine Analytics - Types of Search Engines, Search Engine	
Analytics, Search Engine Analytics Tools.	
Unit IV	
Social Information Filtering : Social Information Filtering - Social Sharing and filtering ,	
Automated Recommendation systems, Traditional Vs social Recommendation Systems	[8]
Understanding Social Media and Business Alignment, Social Media KPI, Formulating a Social	
Media Strategy, Managing Social Media Risks	
Text Books:	
[T1] F Khan, Gohar. SEVEN LAYERS OF SOCIAL MEDIA ANALYTICS Mining Business Ins	sights
from Social Media Text, Actions, Networks, Hyperlinks, Apps, Search Engine, and Location	Data.
Gohar F. Khan, 2015.	
[T2] Russell, Matthew A. Mining the social web: Analyzing data from Facebook, Twitter, Linked	In, and
other social media sites. " O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2011.	
Reference Books:	
[R1] Russell, Matthew A. Mining the social web: Analyzing data from Facebook, Twitter, Linked	lIn, and
other social media sites. " O'Reilly Media, Inc.", 2011.	



Paper (Code: Al	RO 489								L	T/P	Credits
Subject	: Natura	al Langı	age Pro	cessing						3	0	3
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms from time to time.												
INSTR	UCTIO	NS TO I	PAPER	SETTEI	RS: Max	kimum N	Iarks : .	AS per l	J niversi	ty norm	S	
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective or short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit sh have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ level the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: To Understand the different text analytics techniques. [K2] CO2: To Understand the role of Text classification Techniques and analyze the working of Hidden Ma Model. [K1, K4] CO3: To Understand and Analyze the working of the NLP with ANN. [K2, K4] CO4: To Apply the concepts of BlockChain to Create own Smart Contract and to design a BlockChain to s Cryptocurrency information. [K3, K6] 											n Markov	
CO/ PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3
Course Content												No of lectures
Unit I Languag system, expressi	Course Content I Unit I Language in Cognitive Science: Definitions of language, Language as a rule-governed dynamic system, Knowledge of language, Modes of language: spoken and written, Language system as expression and content											

Meaning in Language Analysis, Levels of Linguistic Analysis: Phonetics, Phonology, Morphology, Syntax, Semantics, Discourse, Pragmatics, Lexicology



Shallow Parsing and Tools for NLP: Morphological Analysis, Tokenization & PoS Tagging, Chunking & Multi word expression (MWE), Named-Entity Recognition, Lemmatizer & Stemming, Morphological Synthesis Deep Parsing and Tools for NLP: Syntactic Parsing Techniques and algorithms, Semantic Parsing, Information Extraction, Automatic Summarization, Anaphora Resolution, Pragmatics and Discourse analysis	
Unit II	
Text Classification: Bag of words representation. Vector space model and cosine similarity. Relevance feedback and Rocchio algorithm. Versions of nearest neighbor and Naive Bayes for text, Text Classification Using Support Vector Machine (SVM), Statistical Parsing.	[8]
Unit III	
NLP with ANN: Issues in using ANN with text, understanding word and sentence embedding, Introduction to NLTK, Binary encoding, TF, TF-IDF encoding, Latent Semantic analysis encoding, Latent Dirichlet Allocation, Word2Vec models (Skip-gram, CBOW, Glove, one hot Encoding), Sequence-to-sequence models (Seq2Seq) - GloVe: Global Vectors for Word Representation	[8]
Unit IV	
Speech Processing: Articulatory Phonetics, Speech Sounds and Phonetic Transcription, Acoustic Phonetics, Phonology, Computational Phonology, Automatic Speech Recognition (ASR), Speech Recognition Approaches, Text to Speech (TTS) system, Speech Synthesis Approaches	[8]
Text Books:	
[T1] Bird S, Klein E, Loper E. Natural language processing with Python: analyzing text with the nalanguage toolkit. " O'Reilly Media, Inc."; 2009.[T2] Thanaki J. Python natural language processing. Packt Publishing Ltd; 2017.	atural
Reference Books:	
[R1] Hardeniya N, Perkins J, Chopra D, Joshi N, Mathur I. Natural language processing: python an NLTK. Packt Publishing Ltd; 2016.	nd
[R2] Srinivasa-Desikan B. Natural Language Processing and Computational Linguistics: A practic to text analysis with Python Gensim spaCy and Keras Packt Publishing Ltd: 2018	al guide
to text analysis with 1 yhon, Gensini, spacy, and Kerds. 1 dekt 1 donsning Ltd, 2010.	



DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR NUES COURSES: AIDS/ AIML/ IIOT/ AR



Paper c HSAI 2 HSAR 2	code: 214 (AIE 211 (AR	95 & AII 8 & 1107		L	T/P	Credits						
Subject	: Engin	eering E	conomi	cs						2	0	2
Markin Teacher End Ter	ig Schen s Contin m Theo:	ne: 1uous Ev ry Exam	aluation	: As per As per u	universi niversity	ty exami ⁷ examin	nation no	orms in I rms in N	NUES m UES mo	ode from de from	n time to time to ti	time. ime.
INSTR	UCTIO	NS TO I	PAPER	SETTE	RS: Ma	ximum I	Marks :	As per l	Universi	ty norm	8	
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every un have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/leatten questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: Ability to do understand economic analysis. [K1, K2] 											ive or init should level of	
CO2: A CO3: A CO4: A	bility to bility to bility to	determi do depr	and and the economic eciation	use cash omic life analysis	flow me of an as and infl	ethod. [K set and r ation adj	al, K2] eplacement.	ent meth [K3, K4	od. [K2, 4]	K3]	Podd	Pote
CO/PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	POI0	POII	PO12
<u>CO1</u>	-		-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	3	
CO2 CO3	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	3	1
Course	Conten	t	•		•		•				•	No. of Lectures
Unit I Introduc Element Formula	Unit I Introduction, Flow in an economy, Law of Supply and Demand, Concept of Engineering Economics, Elements of Cost, Break-Even Analysis, P/V ratio, examples of simple economic analysis, Interest Formulas and Their Applications.										[6]	
Unit II Present CostDo Flow D	Worth minated Diagram,	Method Cash Flo Cost-Do	of Com ow Diag	parison: ram Futu 1 Cash	Introdu are Wort Flow Di	ction, R h Metho agram A	evenue d: Introd Annual H	Dominat luction, I Equivale	ted Cash Revenue nt Metho	Flow I Domina od: Intro	Diagram, ted Cash oduction,	[6]



Revenue Dominated Cash Flow Diagram, Cost-Dominated Cash Flow Diagram, Alternate approach. Rate of Return Method.	
Unit III Replacement and Maintenance Analysis: Introduction, Types, Determination of economic life of an asset, replacement method. Depreciation: Introduction and methods of depreciation (Straight line, Declining Balance, Sum of the Years Digit method, Sinking fund method, Service output method). Evaluation of public alternative.	[6]
Unit IV Inflation Adjustment: Introduction, Procedure to adjust Inflation, Inflation Adjusted Economic Life of Machines. Inventory Control and Methods, Make or buy decision, Project Management: Introduction, Phases, CPM, Gantt/Time Chart, PERT. Value Analysis / Value Engineering	[6]
Text Books:	
[T1] R. Paneerselvam, "Engineering Economics", PHI Learning, New Delhi, 2012.	
Reference Books:	
[R1] David L. Whitman, Ronald E. Terry, Fundamentals of Engineering Economics and Decision Analysis, Morgan & Claypool Publishers (2012).	1
[R2] John A. White, Kellie Grasman, Fundamentals of Engineering Economic Analysis, Wiley (2	2013).
[R3] Leland Blank, Antony Tarquin, Engineering Economy, McGraw Hill, 2002	
[R4] K. L. Sharma, An Introduction to Engineering Economics, Momentum Press, 2015.	
[R5] Chan S. Park, Fundamentals of Engineering Economics, Global Edition-Pearson, (2019).	inconina
[Ko] Zaniu A. Khan, Arshau N. Shudiquee, Brajesh Kumar, Muslula H. Abidi, Principles of Eng	meering

Economics with Applications, Cambridge University Press (2018).



Paper MSAI MSAR	Code: 211 (AI 214 (A	DS & A R & II(AIML) / DT)							L	T/P	Credits
Subjec	t: Acco	untancy	for En	gineers						2	0	2
Marki Teache End Te	ng Sche rs Conti rm Theo	me: nuous E ory Exai	Evaluation	on: As p 1: As pe	er unive r univer	ersity ex sity exa	amination mination	on norm n norms	s in NUES in NUES	5 mode fr mode fro	rom time to om time to ti	time. ime.
INSTR	UCTIC	ONS TO	PAPE	R SETT	TERS: N	Maximu	m Mar	ks : AS	per Unive	ersity no	rms	
 Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question should have objective short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the syllabus. Every unit have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question from each unit. The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper. The standard/ lev the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified if required 												ive or unit should level of
Course Outcomes [Bloom's Knowledge Level (KL)]: CO1: Understand the principles of accountancy [K1, K2]. CO2: Ability to understand journal entry, preparation of balance sheet and trial balance [K1, K2]. CO3: Ability to understand final account statements [K1, K2]. CO4: Ability to model depreciation [K2].												
CO/ PO	PO01	PO02	PO03	PO04	PO05	PO06	PO07	PO08	PO09	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	2
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	2
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	2
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	3	2
Course	e Conte	nt										No. of Lectures
Unit I: Objecti Accour Accour	ves and nting, I nting Pri	Nature nterrelat nciples,	of Acco tionship Accour	ounting, of A nting Co	Definit ccountir ncepts a	ions and ng with and Con	l Functi other	ons of A Discip	Accounting lines, Bra	g, Bookk anches,	eeping and Limitation.	[6]
Unit II Journal Prepara	entries	, Comp Ledger,	ound Jo Posting	ournal H , Cash E	Entries, 300k, Sa	Opening alles and	g Entry Purchas	, Ledge e Book	r Posting and trial B	and Tria Balance.	al Balance,	[6]

Approved by BoS of USAR : 15/06/2023, Approv Applicable from Batch Admitted in Academic Session 2021-22 Onwards



Unit III: Preparation of Final Accounts with Adjustment, Trading Account, Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet. Green Accounting, Social Responsibility Accounting, Accounting ethics	[6]
Unit IV: Concept of Depreciation, Causes and Features of Depreciation, Depreciation Accounting, Fixation of Depreciation Amount, Methods of recording Depreciation, methods of providing Depreciation, Depreciation Policy	[6]
Text Books: [T1] S. N. Maheshwari, Suneel K. Maheshwari and Sharad K. Maheshwari, "Financial Accountin BBA", Vikas Publishing House, 2018.	ng for
 Reference Books: [R1] S. Chakraborty and N.S. Roy, "Accounting and Finance for Engineers", Lawpoint Publicati 2016 [R2] Y. P. Singh, "Accounting and Financial Management for I.T. Professional", New Age Intera 2007. 	ons, national,
[R3] P.C. Tulsian, "Financial Accounting", Pearson, 2002.	



Paper Code: HSAI 307 (AIDS & AIML) / HSAR 302 (AR & IIOT)	L	T/P	Credits
Subject: Technical Writing	2	0	2
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms in NUES mo End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms in NUES mod	ode from le from t	time to ime to ti	time. me.
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks: As per Unive	ersity no	orms	
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper. Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question s short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question fro The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/pag the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. 	hould ha e syllabus m each u per. The s	ve objecti s. Every t nit. standard/	we or init should level of
The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified	if require	ed.	
Course Content			No. of Lectures
Unit I Writing Skills: Descriptive, Narrative, Argumentive and Discursive Reflective Evaluative Writing Technical Writing: Definition, Purpose God Characteristics of Te	e and L chnical V	literary- Writing.	[6]
Unit II The Technical Writing Process: Prewriting Stage, The Wribag Stage and the Post-writing stage Technical Writing Skills: Researching, Summarizing and Outlining, Visual Aids, Definition, Description, Ser of Instructions.			[6]
Unit III Formal Formatting: Arrangement of Formal Elements. Front Material. Format Devines in the Body of Formal Report-Heading, Pagination, End Material-Citations References and Bibliography. Appendix.			[6]
Unit IV Technical Writing Applications Memorandums and Informal Format, Recommendations and Feasibility Reports. Proposals, Progress Reports. Analysis Re Communication, letters and Job Applications Presentation and Meetings.	Foreo ports Br	Format otsional	[6]
Text Books: [T1] Forsyth. Sandy and Lesley Hutchison, "Practical Composition", Edinburgh	Oliver a	nd Boyd	l, 1981
Reference Books: [R1] Side, Charles H. "How to Write and Present Technical Information. Cambr University Press, 1999, Guffey, Mary Ellen. "Business Communication, Cir College Publishing, 2000.	idge, Ca ncinnati"	mbridge , South-	Western



Paper Code: HSAI 302 (AIDS & AIML) /			
HSAR 301 (AR & IIOT)	L	T/P	Credits
Subject: Elements of Indian History for Engineers	2	0	2
Marking Scheme:			<u></u>
Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms in NUES mode from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms in NUES mode from time to time.			
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : As per Universit	y norms		
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question s short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the 	hould hav	ve objecti . Every u	ve or
 have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question fro The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/paper 	om each u per. The s	nit. standard/	level of
the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks.	if require	d	
Course Content	n require	u	No. of Lectures
Unit I Science and Technology in Ancient India: Astronomy (Surya-Siddhanta, Aryabhatta Mathematics, Agriculture, <i>Shilpa-shastra</i> and Architecture, Physics and Cherr (Ayurveda), Metallurgy, Textile Production, Shipbuilding and Armaments.	, Varaha nistry, N	mihira), Iedicine	[6]
Unit II Science and Technology in Medieval India: Geometry, Trigonometry and Algebra, Architecture, Agriculture (Canals and other irrigation systems), Graeco-Arabic Medicine (Unani-tibb)). Astronomy, medicine, textile, arms-making, shipbuilding and horticulture.			[6]
Unit III Modern Science in India: Surveys, Scientific Education, Scientific Societies, Grov Institutions in colonial India, Indian Response.	wth of So	cientific	[6]
Unit IV Post-Independence India: Policies in Science and Technology in independent Indi of Scientific and Industrial Research, Ministry of Science and Technology), In Agricultural Research (1947), Indian Council of Medical Research (1949), DRD Technology, TIFR and Department of Atomic Energy and Nuclear Energy, IS Programme (Satellite and Communication Revolution), Digital India (IT computerization of Indian Railways), C-DOT and Telecom Advancement.	a (IITS, dian Cou OO and J SRO and Revolution	Council ancil of Defence I Space on and	[6]
Reference Books: [R1] D.M. Bose, S.N. Sen & B.V. Subbarayappa (Eds.), <i>A Concise History of Sc.</i>	ience in	India. N	ew Delhi:

Indian National Science Academy, 1971

Page | 172



- [R2] David Arnold, The New Cambridge History of India, III-5 (Science Technology and Medicine in Colonial India, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2004
- [R3] Suvobrata Sarkar (Ed.), History of Science, Technology, Environment and Medicine in India, London and New York: Routledge (Taylor & Francis), 2022
- [R4] Deepak Kumar, Science and the Raj: A Study of British India, Oxford Scholarship Online, October 2012.
- [R5] P. Rama Rao, 'Science and Technology in Independent India: Retrospect and Prospect', in *Current Science*, Vol. 74, No.5, 10 March 1998, pp.418-432
- [R6] A.L. Basham, *The Wonder That was India*, Vol. I, New Delhi: Rupa & Co., 1981 (Only Chapter VIII: The Arts and the Appendices: Astronomy, The Calendar, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Physiology and Medicine, Logic and Epistemology, Weights and Measures, Coinage)
- [R7] S.A.A. Rizvi, *The Wonder That was India*, Vol. II, London: Sidgwick & Jackson, 1987 (Chapter VII; Fine Arts-only on Monuments, Architecture and Painting for Geometry, etc.) M.S. Khan, 'Science and Technology in Early Medieval India', in https://dergipark.org.tr/tr/download/article-file/688183



Paper Code: MSAI 304 (AIDS & AIML) / MSAR 303 (AR & HOT)	L	T/P	Credits
Subject: Entrepreneurship Mindset	2	0	2
Marking Scheme: Teachers Continuous Evaluation: As per university examination norms in NUES mode from time to time. End Term Theory Examination: As per university examination norms in NUES mode from time to time.			
INSTRUCTIONS TO PAPER SETTERS: Maximum Marks : As per Universit	y norms	5	
 There should be 9 questions in the end term examination question paper Question No. 1 should be compulsory and cover the entire syllabus. This question s short answer type questions. Apart from Question No. 1, the rest of the paper shall consist of four units as per the have two questions. However, students may be asked to attempt only 1 question fro The questions are to be framed keeping in view the learning outcomes of course/pap the questions to be asked should be at the level of the prescribed textbooks. The requirement of (scientific) calculators/ log-tables/ data-tables may be specified 	hould hav e syllabus m each u per. The s if require	ve objecti s. Every t nit. standard/ ed	ve or mit should level of
Course Content			No. of Lectures
Unit I Introduction: The Entrepreneur: Theories of Entrepreneurship; Characteristic entrepreneurs, myths of entrepreneurship: entrepreneurial mindset- creativity (st creative ideas, developing creativity) and innovation (types of Innovation)	es of su teps to g	ccessful generate	[6]
Unit II Promotion of a Venture and Writing a business plan: Opportunity An Environment Analysis Economic, Social and Technological Analysis. Business business plan, parts of a business plan. Writing a Business Plan.	alysis; I plan- V	External What is	[6]
Unit III Entrepreneurship Support: Entrepreneurial Development Programmes (EDP): EDP. Role of Government in Organizing EDPs. Institutions supporting small business enterprises: central level, state level, other agencies, industry associations.			[6]
Unit IV Practicals: Presenting a business plan Project on Startup India or any other government entrepreneurship Discussion on why Startup fails, role of MSME etc. Discussion entrepreneur in economic growth Discussion on technology park Case study discussion Indian entrepreneurs.	nent po sion on on on su	licy on role of ccessful	[6]
Reference Books: [R1] Charantimath Entrepreneurship Development and Small Business Enterpri [R2] Bamford C.E-Entrepreneurship: A Small Business Approach, McGraw Hil	se, Pears ll Educat	on ion.	



- [R3] Hisrich et al-Entrepreneurship. McGraw Hill Education
- [R4] Balaraju, Theduri- Entrepreneurship Development: An Analytical Study. Akansha Publishing House.
- [R5] David, Otis- A Guide to Entrepreneurship, Jaico Books Publishing House, Delhi.
- [R6] Kaulgud, Aruna- Entrepreneurship Management. Vikas Publishing.